

Cytidine (cont.)

—, response of blood pressure and intestine to, 12, 366
Cytochrome-c oxidase, cerebral, effect of tetrodotoxin on, 12, 393

Cytochrome system, Keilin's, effect of arsenite, di(chloro-ethyl) sulphone, divinyl sulphone and mustard gas on, 4, 58

Cytosine, response of blood pressure and intestine to, 12, 366

Cytotoxic action, of bisepoxides and related compounds, 6, 235

—, of ethyleneimine derivatives, 6, 392; 9, 306

—, of methylolamides and related compounds, 6, 201

—, of urethane, mechanism of, 6, 202

Cytotoxic agents, antiviral action against Rous sarcoma virus, 7, 284

D

D.2, effect on *Plasmodium berghei*, *in vivo*, 8, 162

D 600. See *p*-nitrophenyl Diisopropyl phosphate

D860. See Tolbutamide

D 51554, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 459

D 51627, protective action in experimental virus infection, 7, 459, 479

D 51904, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 459

D.D. mixture, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

DDA. See Di(*p*-chlorophenyl)acetic acid

DDD, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 521

DDMP. See 2:4-Diamino-5-(3:4-dichlorophenyl)-6-methylpyrimidine

DDT. See Dicrophane

DFP. See Dyflos

DOCA. See Deoxycortone acetate

DOPA. See Dihydroxyphenylalanine

DOPA decarboxylase, absence from guinea-pig adrenals, 3, 316

—, conversion of dihydroxyphenylserine to noradrenaline by, 5, 435

—, effect of colchicine on, *in vitro*, 7, 156

—, effect on dihydroxyphenyl-alanine and -serine, *in vitro*, 3, 315

—, in liver, effect of colchicine on, in normal and partially hepatectomized rats, 7, 152

—, —, effect of X-rays on, 6, 343

—, in ox tissue extracts, 6, 321

Dapsone (4:4'-diaminodiphenylsulphone; *di-p*-aminophenyl sulphone):

—, antibacterial action of, *in vitro*, 3, 24; 7, 190

—, antibacterial action and metabolism of, 5, 565

—, antituberculous action of, 3, 24, 150, 152; 5, 188; 8, 125; 9, 439

—, blood and urinary levels after administration of soluble derivatives of, 5, 572

—, determination in presence of soluble derivatives in blood and urine, 5, 569

—, effect in experimental *Plasmodium berghei* infections, 5, 409

—, effect in experimental streptococcal infection, 5, 566

—, effect on *Streptococcus agalactiae*, *in vitro*, 5, 568

—, neurotoxic effects of, 5, 580

—, oral, blood level after, 3, 21, 151

—, sensitivity of *Mycobacterium* to, *in vitro*, 8, 126

—, treatment of experimental toxoplasmosis with, 12, 185, 189

—, unsymmetrical derivatives of, antituberculous action of, in guinea-pig, 10, 113

—, with streptomycin, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 5, 554; 8, 259

2-(Decahydroisoquinol-2-yl)-2-(6-methoxyquinol-4-yl)ethanol, quinidine-like action and toxicity of, 1, 93

Decamethonium, anticholinesterase action of, 4, 391

—, anticurare action of, 6, 691; 7, 228

—, —, effect of tetraethyl pyrophosphate on, 7, 225

—, atropine-like action on rabbit atrium, 9, 367

—, curarizing action, preparation and properties of, 3, 298

—, effect on blood-pressure and intestinal responses to acetylcholine, 4, 392

—, effect on cholinesterase activity, 11, 7

—, effect on intestinal response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 8, 383

—, effect on muscle contracture and potassium increase by reserpine, 12, 519

—, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of hypnotics, 10, 136, 137

—, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of proguanil, 10, 147

—, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of *N*-tetrasubstituted ethylenediamines, 9, 380

—, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of tubocurarine, 4, 388

—, effect on paralyzing action of anticholinesterases on phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation, 9, 140

—, effect on response of molluscan heart to acetylcholine, 8, 329

—, effect on response of molluscan and snail hearts to acetylcholine, 10, 475

—, effect on skeletal-muscle response to acetylcholine, 4, 390

—, effect on skeletal-muscle response to neostigmine, 9, 380

—, ganglion-blocking action of, 6, 155

—, isolation and colorimetric determination in urine, preparation and properties of, 5, 424

—, muscular paralysis induced by, and effect of leptazol on, in fowl, 9, 381

—, muscle-depolarizing and neuromuscular-blocking actions of, 12, 390

—, neuromuscular-blocking action of, 8, 116

—, —, antagonism by catechol and phenol, 4, 359

—, —, and effect of adrenaline, other methonium compounds, potassium ions and tubocurarine on, 4, 382

—, —, effect of neostigmine and analogues on, 7, 225

—, —, effect of oximes on, 10, 494

—, —, effect of proguanil and its metabolite on, 10, 147, 150

—, —, effect of tetraethylammonium on, 5, 205

—, —, effect of tubocurarine on, 7, 601

—, response of molluscan heart to, 8, 329

—, response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm to, effect of 71C48 and 62C47 on, 9, 140

—, —, effect of alkyltin compounds on, 10, 22

—, response of skeletal muscle to, 10, 119

—, —, effect of atropine on, 9, 383

—, —, and effect of atropine and tubocurarine on, 4, 930

—, —, effect of tetraethyl pyrophosphate on, 7, 231

—, response of striated muscle to, effect of anticholinesterases on, 5, 42

—, toxicity of, 4, 393

—, variation in species sensitivity to, 4, 386

Decamethonium-like action, of benzoylcholine, 7, 332

Decamethylene glycol carbamate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 209

- Decamethylenebis(2 - acetoxyethyltrimethylammonium), enzymic hydrolysis, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 10, 168
- Decamethylenebis(1 - (3:4 - dimethoxybenzyl) - 1:2:3:4 - tetrahydro - 6:7 - dimethoxy - 2 - methylisoquinolinium). *See* Laudexium
- Decamethylenebis(1 - (3:4 - dimethoxybenzyl) - 1:2:3:4 - tetrahydro - 6:7 - dimethoxyisoquinolinium), antibacterial action of, 8, 34
- Decamethylenebis(2 - hydroxyethyltrimethylammonium), acetylation by choline acetylase, 11, 310
- , enzymic hydrolysis, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 10, 168
- Decamethylenebis(4-methylmorpholinium), pharmacological actions of, 10, 124
- Decamethylenebis(1 - methylpiperidinium), pharmacological actions of, 10, 124
- Decamethylenebis(1 - methylpyrrolidinium), neuromuscular-blocking action of, 10, 129
- Decamethylenebisquinolinium, anticholinesterase and curarizing actions, preparation and properties of, 3, 298
- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, 3, 300
- Decamethylenebisisoquinolinium, antibacterial action of, 8, 34
- , antifungal action of, 10, 343
- , effect on enzymic hydrolysis of acetylcholine and triacetin, 4, 183
- Decamethylenebis(1:2:3:4 - tetrahydro - 6:7 - dimethoxy-2-methylisoquinolinium) (*Compound 14*):
- , anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- , and homologues, curarizing action of, 7, 392
- Decamethylenebis(1:2:3:4 - tetrahydro - 1 - methylisoquinolinium), antibacterial action of, 8, 34
- Decamethylenebis(1:2:3:4 - tetrahydro - 6:7:8 - trimethoxy-2-methylisoquinolinium) (*Compound 15*):
- , curarizing and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 7, 398
- , effect on electrocardiogram, hand-grip and respiration, in conscious man, 7, 409
- , histamine-releasing action and other side-effects of, in man, 7, 409
- , and homologues, curarizing action of, 7, 392
- Decamethylenebis(1:2:3:4 - tetrahydro - 6:7:8 - trimethoxyisoquinolinium), antibacterial action of, 8, 34
- SS'-Decamethylenebisithiourea, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 257
- Decamethylenebis(triethylammonium), curarizing action, preparation and properties of, 3, 298
- , ganglion-blocking action of, 2, 268
- Decamethylenediamine, amoebicidal action and toxicity of, 3, 49
- , antiacetylcholine action of, 12, 143
- , catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
- , effect on intestinal response to histamine, 12, 141
- , enzymic oxidation of, 5, 625; 10, 118
- , histaminase inactivation and histamine inhibition and release by, 12, 140
- , paramnesia immobilization by, 12, 144
- , preparation and properties of, 5, 424
- Decamethylenedioxybisguanidine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 250
- Decanamide, pharmacological actions of, 10, 179
- Decanamide, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 31
- Decanoylcholine, pharmacological actions of, 12, 30
- , preparation and properties of, 12, 38
- Decapyrrolidinium. *See* Decamethylenebis(1-methylpyrrolidinium)
- Decarboxylases, bacterial and mammalian, effect on β -3:4-dihydroxyphenyl-alanine and -serine, *in vitro*, 3, 315
- Decoylamide. *See* Decanamide
- Decurizing action. *See* Anticurare action
- Decylamine, catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, carbachol and histamine, 7, 423
- , histamine release from lung tissue by, 8, 103
- , histamine release and paramnesia immobilization by, 12, 144
- S-Decylisothiurea, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 208
- , inactivation of amine oxidase by, and reactivation, 6, 257
- , pharmacological actions of, 7, 417
- , response of blood pressure to, 3, 198
- S-Decylisothiuronium, hypnosis-prolonging action of, 12, 251
- Decyltrimethylammonium, response of intestine to, 11, 383
- 11-Dehydrocorticosterone, thymus-involuting action of, 12, 133
- Dehydrogenases, cerebral, effect of tetrodotoxin on, 12, 393
- Deltafludrocortisone (9 α -fluoroprednisolone):
- , thymus-involuting action of, 12, 133
- Demecolcine, effect on pregnancy in animals, 11, 437
- Deoxycholic acid, sodium salt, antituberculous action of, 8, 125
- Deoxycorticosterone. *See* Deoxycortone
- Deoxycorticosterone acetate. *See* Deoxycortone acetate
- Deoxycortone (deoxycorticosterone):
- , alone and with adrenaline, antianaphylactic action of, in adrenalectomized rat, 7, 293
- , antianaphylactic action of, in adrenalectomized rat, 7, 287
- Deoxycortone acetate (deoxycorticosterone acetate; DOCA):
- , anaesthetic action of, 8, 245
- , effect on adrenal-ascorbic-acid level, 8, 245
- , effect on adrenal-ascorbic-acid depletion after unilateral adrenalectomy, 8, 242
- , effect on permeability of capillaries, kidneys, periarticular tissue and synovial membrane, 8, 132
- , effect on salt and water metabolism, 10, 305
- , hypnosis-prolonging and hypothermic actions of, 12, 251
- , thymus-involuting action of, 12, 133
- Depolarizing action, end-plate, of ganglion-blocking agents, 12, 390
- Derris, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 521
- Dettol, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Dexamphetamine (d-amphetamine; Dexedrine):
- , response of blood pressure to, and effect of atropine on, in anaesthetized and spinal cats, 4, 304
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 8; 8, 136
- Dexedrine. *See* Dexamphetamine
- Dextran, activation of serum protease by, 11, 109
- , effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 467
- , histamine release by, in rabbit blood, 10, 87
- Dextran sulphate, activation of rabbit serum protease by, 11, 107
- , anticoagulant action of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 10, 317
- , anticoagulant and antithrombin action of, 7, 385

Dextran sulphate (*cont.*)

- , anticoagulant and fibrinogen-precipitating actions of, effect of molecular size on, 8, 476
- , complex formation with fibrinogen, and inhibition by heparin, 7, 374
- , effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 467
- , effect on blood cells, variation with molecular weight, 8, 340
- , effect on denatured fibrinogen and fibrin, 7, 384
- , histamine release by, in rabbit blood, 10, 87
- , inhibition of histamine release in rabbit blood by, 11, 357
- , molecular weight-toxicity relations in, 9, 1
- , short-chain-length, anticoagulant action, preparation and stability of, 9, 224
- Dextrose thiosemicarbazone, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 250
- Diabetes**, alloxan-induced, effect of ligation of pancreatic duct on, 1, 174
- 2: 7 - Diacetamido - 9 - *p* - aminophenyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 268; 9, 265
- 2: 7 - Diacetamido - 10 - methyl - 9 - *p* - nitrophenylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 268; 9, 265
- Di(*p*-acetamidophenoxy)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 3-Di(*p*-acetamidophenyl)propane, preparation and properties of, 3, 68
- Di(2-acetoxyethyl)dimethylammonium, enzymic hydrolysis, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 4, 190
- Diacyetyl monoxime**, as antidote in anticholinesterase poisoning, 12, 340
- , —, and toxicity of, 11, 417
- , reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, 10, 462
- , toxicity of, 11, 424
- S*-Diacylmethylisothiurea, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- Dial. See Allobarbitone
- Dialkyl phosphorofluoridates, toxic effects of, in animals and man, 2, 234
- $\alpha\omega$ -Di(alkylamino)alkanes, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 2- and 3-Dialkylaminoalkyl ketones, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- γ -Dialkylaminobutyramidines, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- Di(4 - alkylamino - 2 - methylphenoxy)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 11, 375
- 2 - (γ - Dialkylamino - α - phenylpropyl)dihydroglyoxalines. See 2-(3-Dialkylamino-1-phenylpropyl)iminazoles
- 2 - (3- Dialkylamino - 1 - phenylpropyl)iminazoles, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- 5: 5-Dialkylbarbiturates, anaesthetic and ganglion-depressant actions of, 9, 177
- Dialkylphosphotigmines**, inactivation of cholinesterases by, and reactivation, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 6, 593
- , response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, 6, 597
- , stability in aqueous solution, 6, 595
- , toxicity of, 6, 602
- 3-Diallylamino-1: 1-diphenylpropan-1-ol, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 562
- 2-(Diallylamino)ethyl α -(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)- $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylacetate, pharmacological actions of, 6, 634
- 6-Diallylaminoethyl-3: 4: 1-xenolol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 5: 5-Diallylbarbituric acid. See Allobarbitone
- Diallyl(3: 3-diphenylallyl)amine, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 5, 566
- Diallyl(3: 3-diphenylallyl)methylammonium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 568
- Diallyl(4: 4-dithien-2'-ylbut-3-en-2-yl)amine, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
- Diallyl(3 - hydroxy - 3: 3-diphenylpropyl)methylammonium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 564
- 1: 5 - Di(*p* - *N* - allyl - *N* - methylaminophenyl)pentan - 3 - one. See *pp'*-3-Oxopentamethylenebis(allyldimethylphenylammonium)
- Diamidines**, antibacterial and antifungal actions and toxicity of, 3, 211
- , antibacterial and antiviral actions of, *in vivo*, 3, 215
- , development of bacterial resistance to, and cross-resistance to aminacrine (5-aminoacridine) and penicillin, 3, 214
- , effect on wound healing, 3, 215
- , inactivation of amine oxidase and spermine oxidase by, 10, 451
- , subcutaneous, local reactions to, 3, 215
- 4: 4'-Diamidino-2-aminostilbene, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 71
- 3: 6-Diamidinocarbazole, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 72
- pp'*-Diamidino- $\alpha\beta$ -dimethylstilbene, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 65
- 4: 4'-Diamidino-2-hydroxystilbene, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 71
- Di(5-amidino-2-hydroxystilbene), trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 71
- 4: 4'-Diamidino-2-iodostilbene, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 71
- 4: 4'-Diamidino-2-methoxystilbene, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 71
- 4: 4'-Diamidino-2-methylstilbene, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 71
- Di(4-amidino-2-methylstilbene), trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 71
- pp'*-Diamidino- α -methylstilbene, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 72
- Di(*p*-amidinophenoxy)alkanes, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 211
- , schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 4-Di(*p*-amidinophenoxy)butane, *in vitro* antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 212
- 1: 10-Di(*p*-amidinophenoxy)decane, *in vitro* antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 212
- 1: 2-Di(*p*-amidinophenoxy)ethane, *in vitro* antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 212
- , effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 247
- , effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 32
- 1: 7-Di(*p*-amidinophenoxy)heptane, *in vitro* antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 212
- , trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 72
- 1: 6-Di(*p*-amidinophenoxy)hexane, *in vitro* antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 212
- , antibacterial and antiviral actions of, *in vivo*, 3, 216
- , development of bacterial resistance to, and cross-resistance to aminacrine (5-aminoacridine), penicillin and other diamidines, 3, 214
- , toxicity of, 3, 215
- Di(*p*-amidinophenoxy)methane, *in vitro* antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 212
- 1: 9-Di(*p*-amidinophenoxy)nonane, *in vitro* antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 212

- 1: 8-Di(*p*-amidinophenoxy)octane, *in vitro* antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 212
- 1: 5-Di(*p*-amidinophenoxy)pentane. *See* Pentamidine
- 1: 3-Di(*p*-amidinophenoxy)propane. *See* Propamidine
- Di(*p*-amidinophenyl) ether. *See* Phenamidine
- Di(*p*-amidinophenyl) sulphone, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 248
- Di(*p*-amidinophenyl)amine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 247
- , trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 72
- Di(*p*-amidinophenyl)triazine diacetate, effect in *Babesia rodhaini* infections, 11, 71
- pp'*-Diamidinostilbene, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 71
- 1: 3 - Di(2 - amidinothiomethyl - 3: 5 - dimethylphenoxy) - propane, inhibition of histamine release by antigen by, *in vitro*, 12, 39
- Diamines, aliphatic, enzymic oxidation of, 5, 625
- , —, —, effect of copper ions on, 8, 42
- Diamine oxidase. *See* Histaminase
- 2: 7-Diaminoacridine, effect in experimental typhus, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
- , response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 106
- Di(α -aminoalkylamino-*p*-tolyl-oxy)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p* - aminobenzyl - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-aminomethylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p* - aminophenoxy - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 9 - *p* - aminophenyl - 10 - ethylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 330
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 9 - *p* - aminophenyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium (65C51; 150C47):
- , antibacterial and antiviral actions and toxicity of, 8, 139
- , antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 268; 9, 265
- , prophylactic action against cattle trypanosomiasis, and toxicity of, 7, 591
- , treatment of cattle trypanosomiasis with, 7, 581; 9, 37
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 280, 401; 11, 330
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 9 - *p* - aminophenyl - 10 - propylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 330
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 9 - *p* - aminostyryl - 10 - ethylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 9 - *p* - aminostyryl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 1: 4-Di(*p*-aminoanilino)butane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 2-Di(*p*-aminoanilino)ethane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 6-Di(*p*-aminoanilino)hexane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 5-Di(*p*-aminoanilino)pentane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 3-Di(*p*-aminoanilino)propane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 2: 6-Diaminoanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- , effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 465, 479
- 4: 6-Diaminoanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 1: 4 - Di(*p* - aminobenzenesulphonamido)butane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 10-Di(*p*-aminobenzenesulphonamido)decane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 8-Di(*p*-aminobenzenesulphonamido)octane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 5-Di(*p*-aminobenzenesulphonamido)pentane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 4-Di(*p*-aminobenzenesulphonyl)butane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 2-Di(*p*-aminobenzenesulphonyl)ethane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 6-Di(*p*-aminobenzenesulphonyl)hexane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 5-Di(*p*-aminobenzenesulphonyl)pentane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p* - benzenesulphonylphenoxy - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 1: 3-Di(*p*-aminobenzenesulphonyl)propane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 7-Di(*p*-aminobenzoyl)heptane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 9 - benzoyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 268
- 1: 8-Di(*p*-aminobenzoyl)octane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 5-Di(*p*-aminobenzoyloxy)pentane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 2: 5-Diaminobenzthiazole, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 254
- 2: 6-Diaminobenzthiazole, antituberculous action of, 5, 178
- 4: 4-Diamino-5-benzyl-6-chloropyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 9 - benzyl - 10 - ethylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 330
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 1' - benzylindolo(2': 3' - 7: 6)pteridine, effect on *Streptococcus faecalis*, *in vitro*, 7, 161
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 9 - benzyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 268; 9, 265
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 280; 11, 330
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-benzyl-6-methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-benzyloxyphenoxy-pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-benzyloxy-pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-benzylphenoxy-pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-benzyl-6-phenylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-benzylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p* - bromobenzyl - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-bromo-6-methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - (6 - bromonaphth - 2 - yloxy)pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-bromophenoxy-pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p* - bromophenyl - 6 - ethylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*m*- and -*p*-bromophenyl-6-methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-bromophenylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 1: 4-Diaminobutane. *See* Putrescine
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-butoxy-pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-(4 - *tert.* - butyl - 2 - chlorophenoxy)-pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185

- 2: 4-Diamino-6-*n*- and -*iso*-butyl-5-*p*-chlorophenylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino - 6 - butyl - 5 - (3: 4 - dichlorophenyl)-pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 9 - butyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 9 - butyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium methobromide, antibacterial and antiviral actions and toxicity of, 8, 139
- 2: 7-Diamino-9-butylphenanthridine, antibacterial and antiviral actions and toxicity of, 8, 139
- , trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-*tert*-butylphenoxypyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diaminocamphano(2': 3'-6: 7 or -7: 6)pteridine, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus faecalis*, *in vitro*, 7, 161
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-chloroacetamidopyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p* - chlorobenzyl - 6 - ethylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *o* - chlorobenzyl - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p* - chlorobenzyl - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action and toxicity of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p* - (*p*-chlorobenzylphenoxy - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p* - chlorobenzyl - 6 - propylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*o*- and -*p*-chlorobenzylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - (4 - chloro - *o* - diphenyloxy)pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p* - chlorophenoxy - 6 - ethylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *m* - chlorophenoxy - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p* - chlorophenoxy - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action and toxicity of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p* - chlorophenoxy - 6 - methylpyrimidine methiodide, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p* - chlorophenoxy - 6 - phenylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p* - chlorophenoxy - 6 - propylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 165
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*o*-, -*m*- and -*p*-chlorophenoxypyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 4: 6 - Diamino - 1 - *p* - chlorophenyl - 1: 2 - dihydro-2: 2-dimethyl-*s*-triazine, antihexokinase action of, 12, 16
- , antimalarial action of, and folic acid and thymine antagonism in bacterial systems, 8, 424
- , —, and isolation from faeces and urine, 8, 93
- , effect on neuromuscular and synaptic transmission, 10, 147
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - (1 - *p* - chlorophenylethyl) - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-chlorophenyl-6-ethylpyrimidine. See Pyrimethamine
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p*-chlorophenyl - 6 - heptylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p* - chlorophenyl - 6 - hexylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p* - chlorophenyl - 6 - methoxymethylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-6(*or* 7)-*o*-chlorophenyl-7(*or* 6)-*p*-methoxyphenylpteridine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 9 - *p* - chlorophenyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*o*-, -*m*- and -*p*-chlorophenyl-6-methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 6 - *p* - chlorophenyl - 5 - methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-chlorophenyl-6-pentyl- and -phenylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p* - chlorophenyl - 6 - propylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-8-*p*-chlorophenylpurine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-chlorophenyl-6-pyrid-3'- and -4'-ylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*o*- and -*m*-chlorophenylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-chlorophenylpyrimidine, antimalarial action and toxicity of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-chlorophenylpyrimidine methiodide, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p* - chlorophenyl - 6 - undecylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - (4 - chloro - 6 - isopropyl - *m* - tolyloxy)pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 8 - chloro - 1 - isopropyl - 1: 3: 5 - triazabenzepine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 256
- 2: 4-Diamino-6-chloroquinazoline, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-(4-chloro-*m*-tolylloxy)pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-7-chloro-1: 3: 5-triazabenzepine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 256
- N^1N^3 -Di(4-aminocinnol-6-yl)guanidine dimethiodide, effect in experimental *Trypanosoma congolense* infections, and toxicity, 6, 643
- , treatment of cattle trypanosomiasis with, 12, 44
- 2: 4-Diamino-6: 7-dibenzylpteridine, alone and with sulphathiazole, effect on experimental *Staphylococcus aureus* infection, 7, 166
- , —, sensitivity of antibiotic-resistant staphylococci to, 8, 444
- , effect on *Lactobacillus casei*, *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus faecalis*, *in vitro*, 7, 161
- , toxicity of, 7, 165
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - (2: 4 - dibromophenoxy)pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - (dibromothien - 2 - yl) - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-6: 7-dibutylpteridine, effect on *Lactobacillus casei*, *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus faecalis*, *in vitro*, 7, 161
- , toxicity of, 7, 164
- 2: 4-Diamino-6: 7-di-*iso*- and -*sec*-butylpteridine, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus faecalis*, *in vitro*, 7, 161
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-(2: 4- and 3: 4-dichlorobenzyl)-6-methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - (2: 6 - dichloronaphth - 1 - yloxy)-pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - (2: 4 - dichlorophenoxy)pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 4: 6-Diamino-1-(3: 4-dichlorophenyl)-1: 2-dihydro-2: 2-dimethyl-*s*-triazine, antihexokinase action of, 12, 16
- , antimalarial action of, and folic acid and thymine antagonism in bacterial systems, 8, 424
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-(3: 4-dichlorophenyl)-6-ethylpyrimidine, antimalarial action and toxicity of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - (3: 4 - dichlorophenyl) - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - (3: 4 - dichlorophenyl) - 6 - propylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185

- 2: 4-Diamino-6: 7-di-*p*-chlorophenylpteridine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-(2: 4- and 3: 4-dichlorophenyl)pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 10 - (3 - diethoxypropyl) - 9 - phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 6 - (3 - diethylaminopropylamino)-pyrimidine, effect on adenosine-induced auriculo-ventricular block, 4, 89
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 10 - (3 - diethylaminopropyl) - 9 - phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2: 7-Diamino-9: 10-diethylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2: 4-Diamino-6: 7-di(1-ethylpropyl)pteridine, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus faecalis*, in vitro, 7, 161
- 2: 4-Diamino-6: 7-diethylpteridine, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus*, in vitro, 7, 161
- , effect on *Streptococcus faecalis*, in vitro, and antagonism by citrovorum factor, 7, 161
- 2: 4-Diamino-6: 7-difurylpteridine, effect on *Streptococcus faecalis*, in vitro, 7, 161
- 2: 4-Diamino-6: 7-diheptylpteridine, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus faecalis*, in vitro, 7, 161
- 2: 4-Diamino-6: 7-di(cyclohexylmethyl)pteridine, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus faecalis*, in vitro, 7, 161
- , toxicity of, 7, 164
- 2: 4-Diamino-6: 7-di-*n*- and -cyclo-hexylpteridine, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus faecalis*, in vitro, 7, 161
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - (3: 4 - dimethoxybenzyl) - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-(3: 4-dimethoxybenzyl)pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - (2: 6 - dimethoxyphenoxy)pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-6: 7-di(*o*- and *p*-methoxyphenyl)pteridine, effect on *Streptococcus faecalis*, in vitro, 7, 161
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-dimethylaminobenzylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 9 - *p* - dimethylaminostyryl - 10 - ethylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 9 - *p* - dimethylaminostyryl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2: 7-Diamino-9: 10-dimethylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and antiviral actions and toxicity of, 8, 139
- , antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 268; 9, 265
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 280; 11, 330
- 2: 4-Diamino-6: 7-dimethylpteridine, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus faecalis*, in vitro, 7, 161
- 2: 4-Diamino-5: 6-dimethylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 5-Diamino-4: 6-dimethylpyrimidine, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 465
- Di(2-amino-4: 6-dimethylpyrimid-5-yl) disulphide, antituberculous action in chick embryo, 8, 125
- 2: 4-Diamino-6: 7-dipentylpteridine, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus faecalis*, in vitro, 7, 161
- , toxicity of, 7, 165
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 6: 7 - *disec* - pentylpteridine, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus faecalis*, in vitro, 7, 161
- 4: 4'-Diaminodiphenyl sulphone. See Dapsone
- 4: 9 - Diamino - 2: 7 - diphenyl - 1: 6 - diazapyrene 1: 6 - dimethochloride, antibacterial and antiviral actions and toxicity of, 8, 139
- 2: 4-Diamino-6: 7-diphenylpteridine, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus faecalis*, in vitro, 7, 161
- 4: 4'-Diaminodiphenylsulphone. See Dapsone
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-diphenyloxy-6-methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-diphenyloxy-pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-6: 7-dipropylpteridine, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus faecalis*, in vitro, 7, 161
- 2: 4-Diamino-6: 7-diisopropylpteridine, antifolic acid action of, in bacterial systems, 12, 521
- , effect on *Lactobacillus casei* and *Staphylococcus aureus*, in vitro, 7, 161
- , effect on *Streptococcus faecalis*, in vitro, and antagonism by citrovorum factor, 7, 161
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 9 - *p* - ethanesulphonylphenyl - 10 - ethylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 9 - *p* - ethanesulphonylphenyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 10 - (2 - ethoxyethyl) - 9 - phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-ethoxypyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-6-ethyleneimino-*s*-triazine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 359
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 6 - ethyl - 5 - *p* - fluorophenylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 1' - ethylindolo(2': 3' - 7: 6)pteridine, effect on *Streptococcus faecalis*, in vitro, 7, 161
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 9 - ethyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 10 - ethyl - 9 - methylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 330
- 2: 7-Diamino - 10 - ethyl - 9 - *p* - nitrophenylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and antiviral actions and toxicity of, 8, 139
- , trypanocidal action of, 11, 330
- 2: 4-Diamino-6-ethyl-5-*p*-nitrophenylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 10 - ethyl - 9 - nonylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2: 7-Diamino-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium. See Homidium
- 2: 4 - Diamino-6-ethyl-5-phenylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 10 - ethyl - 9 - styrylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 10 - ethyl - 9 - thien - 2' - ylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 330
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 10 - ethyl - 9 - *p* - tolylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*m*- and -*p*-fluorophenyl-6-ethyl- and methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-fluorophenylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-formamidopyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-fur-2'-yl-6-methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 10 - hexyl - 9 - phenylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and antiviral actions and toxicity of, 8, 139

- 2: 7 - Diamino - 10 - (2 - hydroxyethyl) - 9 - phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-hydroxyphenoxy pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-indanylphenoxy pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diaminoindolo(2': 3'-7: 6)pteridine, effect on *Streptococcus faecalis*, *in vitro*, 7, 161
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p* - methoxybenzyl - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-methoxybenzylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 10 - (2 - methoxyethyl) - 9 - phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- Di(4-amino-2-methoxyphenoxy)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 11, 375
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p* - methoxyphenoxy - 6 - methylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*m*- and -*p*-methoxyphenoxy pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 9 - *p* - methoxyphenyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-methoxyphenylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-methoxy pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-methylbenzylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 1' - methylindolo(2': 3' - 6: 7)pteridine, effect on *Lactobacillus casei*, *in vitro*, 7, 164
- , effect on *Streptococcus faecalis*, *in vitro*, and antagonism by citrovorum factor, 7, 161
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 1' - methylindolo(2': 3' - 7: 6)pteridine, effect on *Streptococcus faecalis*, *in vitro*, 7, 161
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 6 - methyl - 5 - *p* - methylbenzylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 6 - methyl - 5 - (3: 4 - methylenedioxybenzyl)pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 6 - methyl - 5 - naphth - 2' - yloxy pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 6 - methyl - 5 - *p* - nitrobenzylpyrimidine, antimalarial action and toxicity of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 6 - methyl - 5 - *p* - nitrophenoxypyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 10 - methyl - 9 - *p* - nitrophenylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 268; 9, 265
- , treatment of cattle trypanosomiasis with, 7, 581
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 280; 11, 330
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 6 - methyl - 5 - *p* - nitrophenylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 10 - methyl - 9 - nonylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 6 - methyl - 5 - (2 - phenoxyethyl)pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-6-methyl-5-phenoxy pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 10 - methyl - 9 - phenylphenanthridinium. *See* Dimidium
- 3: 7 - Diamino - 10 - methyl - 9 - phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 5, 280
- 2: 4-Diamino-6-methyl-5-phenylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 6 - methyl - 5 - (2 - phenylthiazol - 4 - yl)pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 6 - methyl - 5 - *p* - propionylphenoxy pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-6-methyl-5-propylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- Diaminomethylpyrimidines, antituberculous action of, 3, 156, 160
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 10 - methyl - 9 - styrylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 10 - methyl - 9 - thien - 2' - ylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 268
- , toxicity of, 9, 37
- , treatment of cattle trypanosomiasis with, 7, 581; 9, 37
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 280; 11, 330
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 6 - methyl - 5 - thien - 2' - ylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 10 - methyl - 9 - *p* - tolylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2: 4-Diamino-6-methyl-5-*p*-tolylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 6 - methyl - 5 - (3: 4 - xylyloxy)pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 6-Diamino-8-naphth-1'-yl-8-azapurine, antifolic acid action of, in bacterial systems, 12, 521
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - naphth - 2' - yloxy - 6 - phenylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - naphth - 2' - yloxy - 6 - propylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-naphth-1'- and -2'-yloxy pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-naphth-1'-ylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-6-naphth-2'-ylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-nitrobenzylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 9 - *p* - nitrophenyl - 10 - propylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and antiviral actions and toxicity of, 8, 139
- , trypanocidal action of, 11, 330
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-nitrophenylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-nitropyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-octyloxy pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - *p* - isooctylphenoxy pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 1: 5-Diaminopentane. *See* Cadaverine
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 10 - pentyl - 9 - phenylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and antiviral actions and toxicity of, 8, 139
- Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)alkadiynes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)alkanes, preparation and properties of, 3, 68
- , symmetrical, and their derivatives, schistosomicidal action of, 10, 191
- , —, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- , —, —, effect of ring-substituents on, 11, 375
- , —, toxicity of, 12, 468
- , unsymmetrical, schistosomicidal action of, 11, 367
- Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)alkenes, symmetrical, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- , unsymmetrical, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 334
- Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)alkyl sulphides, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)alkyl sulphones, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)alkynes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

- 1: 3-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)butane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 4-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)but-2-ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Di-4-*p*-aminophenoxybutyl ethers, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 4-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)but-2-yne, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 10-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)deca-4: 6-diyne, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 2-Di(2-*p*-aminophenoxyethoxy)ethane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Di-2-*p*-aminophenoxyethyl ether, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - (2 - phenoxyethyl)pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 1: 7-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)hept-3-ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 6-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)hex-3-ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 6-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)hex-2- and -3-yne, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 8-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)oct-2-yne, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 4-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)pentane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 5-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)pent-2-yne, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Di-3-*p*-aminophenoxypropyl ether, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-phenoxyypyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- Di(*p*-aminophenyl) pimelate, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Di(*p*-aminophenyl) sulphone. *See* Dapsone
- Di(*p*-aminophenyl) sulphoxide, unsymmetrical derivatives of, antituberculous action of, in guinea-pig, 10, 113
- Di(*p*-aminophenyl)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 10-Di(*p*-aminophenyl)decane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 2: 7 - Di(*p* - aminophenyl) - 1: 6 - diazapyrene 1: 6 - di-(methylmethosulphate), antibacterial and antiviral actions and toxicity of, 8, 139
- 9 - (3: 5 - Diaminophenyl) - 7 - methoxy - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270; 9, 265
- 1: 9-Di(*p*-aminophenyl)nonane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 2: 7-Diamino-9-phenylphenanthridine, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- 1: 3-Di(*p*-aminophenyl)propane, preparation and properties of, 3, 68
- 2: 7 - Diamino - 9 - phenyl - 10 - propylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 330
- 2: 4-Diamino-5- and -6-phenylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 1: 4-Di(*p*-aminophenylsulphamoyl)butane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Di(*p*-aminophenylthio)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 4: 5-Diamino-3-phenyl-4: 1: 2-triazoles, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 6, 455
- 2: 4-Di(3-aminopropoxy)benzene, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 257
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 1' - propylindolo(2': 3' - 7: 6)pteridine, effect on *Streptococcus faecalis*, *in vitro*, 7, 161
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - (6 - isopropyl - *m* - tolyloxy)pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diaminopteridine, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus faecalis*, *in vitro*, 7, 161
- 2: 4-Diaminopteridines, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus faecalis*, *in vitro*, 7, 161
- 2: 4-Diaminopteroylaspartic acid. *See* Amino-an-fol
- 2: 6-Diaminopurine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diaminopyrimidines, antimalarial action and toxicity of, 6, 185
- Di(α -amino-*p*-tolylloxy)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-tolylloxyypyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-*p*-tolylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4 - Diamino - 5 - (2: 4: 5 - trichlorophenoxy)pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2: 4-Diamino-5-(3: 4 - xyllyloxy)pyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- Diamorphine (heroin):**
 —, analgesic action of, in rat, 1, 123
 —, analgesic action and toxicity of, in rat, 7, 200
 —, effect on intestinal contraction and acetylcholine release, 12, 119
 —, effect on thermal-pain threshold, in man, 7, 209
- Diamox.** *See* Acetazolamide
- 2: 3-Di(anilinomethyl)quinoxaline 1: 4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- Di(2 - anilinoquinol - 4 - ylaminioethyl)methylamine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 252
- Diaphragm**, from methylthiouracil- and thiouracil-fed rats, respiration of, 1, 131
- , histamine in, effect of tryptamine on, in rat, 8, 410
- , metabolism of, effect of dicophane (*DDT*) on, 4, 125
- , neuromuscular block at, in anticholinesterase poisoning, 8, 468
- , rat, acetylcholine production by, effect of eserine and paraoxon on, 9, 156
- , —, glucose utilization by, effect of carbutamide, insulin and plasma on, 12, 475
- , —, —, effect of hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas on, 12, 351
- , —, —, histamine release from, by Compound 15, laudexium (*Laudolissin*) and tubocurarine, 7, 404
- , —, —, by snake venoms, 9, 408
- , —, response to 3 - diethoxyphosphinyloxy - *N* - methylquinolinium, 9, 163
- , response to murexine, 12, 176, 388
- See also* Phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation
- Di(*p*-*N*-arylamidinophenoxy)alkanes, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- Diasone.** *See* Sulfoxone sodium
- Diatrin.** *See* Methapheniline
- Di(*p*-azidocarbonylphenoxy)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Diazonium salts**, effect on antidiuretic action of serum extracts, 9, 31
- Dibenamine**, antagonism to inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by dihydroxyphenylalkylamines, 9, 133
- , antiadrenaline action of, 7, 88
- , antiadrenaline and antihistaminic actions of, 7, 555
- , antiperistaltic action of, 9, 133
- , effect on analgesic action and toxicity of 1-*p*-cyclohexyloxyphenylethylamine, 9, 290
- , effect on antidiuretic action of serum extracts, 9, 34

Dibhenamine (*cont.*)

- , effect on blood-pressure response to adrenaline, and action of thiosulphate on, 9, 68
 - , effect on blood-pressure response to adrenaline, noradrenaline, piperidine, Pitressin and urinary extracts, 6, 354
 - , effect on blood-pressure response to adrenaline, piperidine, pyrrolidine and urinary base B concentrates, in normal, sympathectomized and eviscerated animals, 4, 113
 - , effect on cardiovascular actions of sodium azide, 4, 2
 - , effect on cerebral glycogen level at convulsive doses, 6, 1
 - , effect on depletion of adrenal ascorbic acid and cholesterol by analgesics, 9, 297
 - , effect on hypotensive action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 190
 - , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 244
 - , effect on leptazol- and nicotine-induced convulsions, in normal and adrenalectomized rats, 8, 62
 - , effect on potentiation of chronotropic action of noradrenaline on heart by cocaine, 6, 655
 - , effect on pressor action of adrenaline and noradrenaline, 4, 63
 - , effect on pressor action of eserine, 10, 351
 - , effect on pressor action of noradrenaline, 6, 655
 - , effect on response of molluscan and snail hearts to adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 10, 475
 - , effect on uterine response to acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 244
 - , effect on uterine response to adrenaline and isoprenaline, 10, 186
 - , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 244
 - , effect on ventricular-fibrillation induction by adrenaline during chloroform anaesthesia, 6, 33
 - , inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 606
 - , inhibition of intestinal and uterine responses to dihydroxyphenylalkylamines by, 9, 133
 - , protective action against cardiac arrhythmia production by sympathomimetic amines during chloroform and cyclopropane anaesthesia, mechanism of, 6, 492
 - , response of blood pressure to, 6, 354
- Dibenzylamine.** See Phenoxybenzamine
- Dibenzalthiocarbonylhydrazides**, *pp'*-disubstituted, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 251
- Dibenzofuran**, anthelmintic action of, 10, 340
- Dibenzodioxan**, anthelmintic action of, 10, 340
- 1:4 - Di(benzo - 1:4 - dioxan - 2 - ylmethyl)piperazine, effect on uterine response to adrenaline, in rat, 10, 186
- , sympatholytic action and tissue fixation of, 9, 237
- 1:2-Dibenzoylhydrazines effect in experimental tuberculosis, 6, 456
- 1:4-Dibenzoylthiosemicarbazides, *pp'*-disubstituted, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 251
- Dibenzthiophen**, anthelmintic action of, 10, 340
- Dibenzthiophen S-oxide and -dioxide**, anthelmintic action of, 10, 340
- Di(p-benzylaminomethylphenyl)methane**, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- 1:8-Di(benzylamino)octane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- Di(p-benzylaminophenoxy)alkanes** schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

- 3:7-Dibenzyl - 1:5 - diphenylbispidin - 9 - one, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- Dibenzylethylamine**, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- Dibenzyl(2-hydroxyethyl)amine**, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- 1:8-Di(benzylideneamino)octane, preparation and properties of, 3, 58
- 1:5 - Dibenzylidenethiocarbonylhydrazides, *pp'*-disubstituted, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 251
- Dibenzylamine.** See Phenoxybenzamine
- Dibozane.** See 1:4-Di(benzo-1:4-dioxan-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine
- 1:2-Di(p-bromomethylphenyl)ethane, preparation and properties of, 3, 69
- Di(p-bromomethylphenyl)methane**, preparation and properties of, 3, 69
- 2-(3:5-Dibromophenoxy)ethyl bromide, preparation and properties of, 7, 126
- 2 - (2:5 - Dibromophenoxy)ethyltrimethylammonium, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 11, 58
- 2:5-Dibromophenyl choline ether**, nicotine-like action on skeletal and smooth muscle and sympathetic ganglia, 8, 147
- Dibromoprocaine**, ⁸²Br-labelled, assay, fate in body and preparation of, 4, 333
- , effect on respiratory pathways in spinal cord, 4, 344
- , intrathecal, route of elimination of, 4, 339
- , intrathecal and intravenous, body-fluid and tissue distribution of, 4, 335
- , spinal anaesthetic action of, 4, 334
- Dibromopropamide**, antibacterial and antifungal actions of, *in vitro*, 3, 213
- , development of bacterial resistance to, and cross-resistance with aminacrine (5-aminoacridine), penicillin and other diamidines, 3, 214
- , toxicity of, 3, 215
- 3:5-Dibromosulphanilamide, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 250
- m* - (Disec. - butoxyphosphinyloxy)phenyltrimethylammonium (*Ro 3-0397*):
- , inactivation of cholinesterases by, and reactivation, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 6, 593
- , response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, 6, 597
- , stability in aqueous solution, 6, 595
- , toxicity of, 6, 602
- Dibutyl phthalate**, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 519
- 1:2-Di(p-N-butylacetamidophenyl)ethane, preparation and properties of, 3, 67
- 6 - (4 - Dibutylaminobutylamino)anthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 7 - Dibutylamino - 3 - diethylamino - 1 - methylphenazthionium, effect in experimental typhus, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
- 7 - Dibutylamino - 3 - diethylaminophenazthionium, effect in experimental typhus, 1, 17
- , effect on typhus rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
- 3 - Dibutylamino - 1:1 - diphenylpropan - 1 - ol, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 562
- 2 - Dibutylamino - 1 - (6 - methoxyquinol - 4 - yl)ethanol, quinidine-like action and toxicity of, 1, 93
- 1:4-Di(butylaminomethyl)benzene, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- pp'*-Di(butylaminomethyl)diphenyl, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- 2:5 - Di(butylaminomethyl)naphthalene - 1:6 - diol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171

- 1:5 - Di(butylaminomethyl)naphthalene - 2:6 - diol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- 1:2 - Di(*p*-butylaminomethylphenyl)ethane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- Di(*p*-butylaminomethylphenyl)methane, amoebicidal action, preparation and properties of, 3, 62
- 1:4 - Di(*p*-butylaminophenoxy)but-2-ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1:6 - Di(*p*-butylaminophenoxy)hex-3-ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1:2 - Di(*p*-butylaminophenyl)ethane, amoebicidal action, preparation and properties of, 3, 62
- Di(*p*-butylaminophenyl)methane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- 5:5 - 5-Libutylbarbituric acid, anaesthetic and ganglion-depressant actions of, 9, 177
- NN*'-Dibutylbenzidine, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- N*¹*N*¹-Dibutyl-*N*⁸-*p*-chlorophenyldiguanide, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 3, 158
- Dibutyl(3:3-diphenylallyl)amine, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 566
- Dibutyl(3:3-diphenylallyl)methylammonium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 568
- Dibutyl(3:3-diphenylpropyl)amine, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 568
- Dibutyl(3:3-diphenylpropyl)methylammonium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 569
- Dibutyl(3-hydroxy-3:3-diphenylpropyl)methylammonium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 564
- Dibutylmethyl(*p* - (*p*' - dibutylamino)diphenyl)ammonium, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- NN*-Dibutyl-*O*-methylisourea, effect on tumour growth, 6, 207
- 3:5 - Di(carbamoylmethyl)tetrahydro-1:3:5-thiadiazine-2-thione, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 257
- 1:7 - Di(*p*-1- and -2-carboxyethylaminophenoxy)-heptane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- S*-(1:2-Dicarboxyethyl)glutathione, antimutagenic action of, 3, 338
- 1:4 - Di(*p*-carboxymethylaminophenoxy)butane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1:7 - Di(*p*-carboxymethylaminophenoxy)heptane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1:6 - Di(*p*-carboxymethylaminophenoxy)hexane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1:9 - Di(*p*-carboxymethylaminophenoxy)nonane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1:8 - Di(*p*-carboxymethylaminophenoxy)octane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1:5 - Di(*p*-carboxymethylaminophenoxy)pentane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Di(*p*-carboxyphenoxy)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1:6 - Di(*N*⁸-*p*-carboxyphenyldiguanido)hexane, bacteriostatic action of, 9, 193
- 1:7 - Di(*p*-3-carboxypropylaminophenoxy)heptane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- DL - *threo* - α - Dichloroacetamido - β - hydroxy - β - phenylpropionic acid, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- threo* - 2 - Dichloroacetamido - 1 - *m* - nitrophenylpropane-1:3-diol, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- 2-(2:5-, 3:4- and 3:5-Dichloroanilino)-4-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-6-methylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 161
- o*- and *p*-Dichlorobenzene, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- 2:4-Dichlorobenzoic acid, antituberculous action in chick embryo, 8, 125
- 2:4 - Dichloro - 6 - (2-diethylaminoethylamino)pyrimidine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 207
- 1:3 - Dichloro - 5 - (3-diethylaminopropylamino)acridine, antiviral action of, 11, 220
- 2:4 - Dichloro - 6 - (3-diethylaminopropylamino)pyrimidine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 207
- 5:6 - Dichloro - 2 - (3-diethylaminopropyl) - 1-methylbenzimidazole, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 255
- 4:7-Dichloro-3:8-dimethylquinoline, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 251
- Di(chloroethyl) ether, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Di(2-chloroethyl) sulphide. *See* Mustard gas
- Di(chloroethyl) sulphone, effect on amino-acid oxidase, 4, 60
- , effect on cytochrome system, 4, 59
- , effect on lactate, malate, pyruvate and succinate dehydrogenases, 4, 60
- , toxic action on cerebral pyruvate oxidase and vesicant action of, 4, 51
- , toxic action on cerebral succinate oxidase, 4, 59
- Di(chloroethyl) sulphoxide, effect on cerebral pyruvate oxidase, 4, 51
- Di(2-chloroethyl)alkylamines, and hydrolytic products, toxicity of, 1, 247
- Di(2-chloroethyl)amine, antiviral action and toxic effects of, *in ovo* and in chicks, 7, 284
- p*-Di(2-chloroethyl)aminobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 249
- 4 - Di(2-chloroethyl)amino - 2-methylbenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 249
- Di(2-chloroethyl)dimethylammonium, toxicity of, 1, 252
- 3:7 - Di(2-chloroethyl) - 1:5-diphenylbispidin - 9-one, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- Dichloroethylene**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- 4:5 - Dichloro - 6-ethyleneimino - 2-phenylpyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 359
- 2:4-Dichloro-6-ethyleneiminopyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 362
- 4:6-Dichloro-2-ethyleneiminopyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 359
- Di(2-chloroethyl)ethylamine, and hydrolytic products, toxicity of, 1, 247
- Di(2-chloroethyl)methylamine. *See* Mustine
- Di(2-chloroethyl)propylamine, and hydrolytic products, toxicity of, 1, 247
- Di(2-chloroethyl)isopropylamine, and hydrolytic products, toxicity of, 1, 247
- 2:2'-Di(2-chloroethylthio)ethyl ether, toxic action on cerebral pyruvate oxidase, and effect of lecithin and diethyl dithiocarbamate on, 4, 51
- 1:3- and 2:7-Dichloro-5-{3-(2-hydroxyethylamino)propylamino}acridine, antiviral action of, 11, 220
- Di(3-chloro-2-hydroxypropyl) ethylene glycol ether, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 237
- NN* - Di(3-chloro-2-hydroxypropyl) - *p* - phenetidine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 246
- NN*'-Di(chloromethyl)-*N*'-methylisocyanuric acid, effect on tumour growth, 6, 212
- Di(4-chloro-6-methylpyrimid-2-yl)amine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 207
- 4:7- and 4:8-Dichloro-3-methylquinoline, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 251

- Dichloropentanes, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- 1: 10-Di(*o*- and *p*-chlorophenethylamino)decane, and bismuth iodide derivatives, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1: 6-Di(*p*-chlorophenethylamino)hexane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1: 8-Di(*o*-chlorophenethylamino)octane, and bismuth iodide derivative, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1: 8-Di(*p*-chlorophenethylamino)octane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 2 - (2: 4 - Dichlorophenoxy)ethyltrimethylammonium, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 11, 58
- 2: 4-Dichlorophenoxyethylpyridinium, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 250
- S-(2: 4-Dichlorophenoxy)methylthiuronium, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 248
- 3-(2: 4-Dichlorophenoxy)propane-1: 2-diol, paralyzing action and toxicity of, 1, 265
- Di(*p*-chlorophenyl) sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- Di(*p*-chlorophenyl)acetic acid, tissue distribution and toxicity of, 4, 120
- Di(chlorophenylacetyl)cystine, methyl ester, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- N*¹*N*⁵-Di(*p*-chlorophenyl)diguamide, response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 72
- 1: 4-Di(*N*⁵-*p*-chlorophenyldiguanido)benzene, bacteriostatic action of, 9, 193
- 1: 10 - Di(*N*⁵ - *p* - chlorophenyldiguanido)decane, bacteriostatic action of, 9, 193
- 1: 6-Di^{*N*⁵-*p*-chlorophenyldiguanido}hexane. *See* Chlorhexidine
- Di(*p* - *N*⁵ - *p*' - chlorophenyldiguanidophenyl)methane, bacteriostatic action of, 9, 193
- 1: 3-Di(*N*⁵-*p*-chlorophenyldiguanido)propane, bacteriostatic action of, 9, 193
- 1: 6-Di(*N*⁵-*p*-chlorophenyldiguanido)hexane, bacteriostatic action of, 9, 193
- 1: 6 - Di(*N*⁵ - *p* - chlorophenyl - *N*⁵ - methyl diguanido)hexane, bacteriostatic action of, 9, 193
- N*¹-3: 4-Dichlorophenyl-*N*⁵-isopropyldiguanide. *See* Chlorproguanil
- 6: 7-Dichloroquinoxaline 1: 4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- 2: 4-Dichloro-3: 5: 1-xenol, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Dicophane (DDT):**
 —, absorption, excretion and mode of action of, 4, 120
 —, effect on blood constituents, 4, 123
 —, effect on enzymes, 4, 126
 —, effect on liver glycogen level and structure, 4, 124
 —, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 521
 —, effect on tissue respiration, 4, 125
 —, effect on urinary glycuronic acid and sulphur excretion, 4, 122
 —, and metabolites, tissue distribution of, 4, 120
- Dicophane intoxication**, effect of calcium gluconate in, 4, 124
- Dicoumarol**, effect in protamine shock, 4, 138
- 1: 5-Diisocyanatonaphthalene, effect on tumour growth, 6, 213
- Dicyandiamides**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205
- 1: 17-Dicyanoheptadecane, properties of, 10, 346
- Di(*p*-cyanomethylaminophenoxy)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 18-Dicyano-octadecane, physical properties of, 8, 36
- 1: 10-Di(dibutylamino)decane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49, 62
- pp'*-Di(dibutylaminomethyl)diphenyl, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- 1: 2-Di(*p*-dibutylaminophenoxy)ethane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- Di(*p*-dibutylaminophenoxy)methane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- 1: 3-Di(*p*-dibutylaminophenoxy)propane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- Di(*p*-dibutylaminophenyl) ether, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- 1: 2-Di(*p*-dibutylaminophenyl)ethane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- Di(*p*-dibutylaminophenyl)methane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- trans-pp'*-Di(dibutylamino)stilbene, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- 2: 6-Di(dibutylamino)-5: 3: 1-xenol, antianaphylactic action of, 12, 39
- 1: 7 - Di(*p* - di(carboxymethyl)aminophenoxy)heptane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 5 - Di(*p* - di(carboxymethyl)aminophenoxy)pentane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 6 - Di(*N*⁵ - 3: 4 - dichlorophenyldiguanido)hexane, bacteriostatic action of, 9, 193
- 1: 7 - Di(*p* - di(2: 3 - dihydroxypropyl)aminophenoxy)-heptane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- NN'* - Di(di(ethoxycarbonyl)acetyl)hexamethylenediamine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 213
- 1: 4-Di(2 - diethylaminoethoxy)benzene, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- pp'*-Di(2-diethylaminoethoxy)diphenyl, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- 3: 4 - Di(*p* - 2 - diethylaminoethoxyphenyl)hexane, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- Di(2-diethylaminoethyl) hexylresorcinol ether, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- Di(2-diethylaminoethyl) phthalate diethiodide, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- Di(2-diethylaminoethyl) isophthalate diethiodide, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- , hydrolysis by cholinesterases, 9, 77
- 1: 10 - Di(2 - diethylaminoethylamino)decane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- Di(*p*-2 - diethylaminoethylaminophenyl)methane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- NN'*-Di(2-diethylaminoethyl)benzidine, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- Di(diethylaminomethyl)methanol, preparation of, 1, 273
- Di(diethylaminomethyl)methyl phenylcarbamate, local anaesthetic action, synthesis and toxicity of, 1, 273
- 3: 7-Di(diethylamino)-1-methylphenazthionium, effect in experimental typhus, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
- 1: 4-Di(*p*-diethylaminophenoxy)but-2-ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 7-Di(*p*-diethylaminophenoxy)heptane, toxicity of, 12, 468
- 2: 5 - Di(3 - diethylaminopropylamino)benzoquinone di(benzochloride). *See* Benzoquinonium
- NN'*-Di(3-diethylaminopropyl)benzidine, amoebicidal action, preparation and properties of, 3, 62
- NN'* - Di(diethylcarbamoyl) - *NN'* - dimethylethylenediamine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 251
- 1: 6-Di(*N*⁵*N*⁵-diethyldiguanido)hexane, bacteriostatic action of, 9, 193

- Di(*p*-diguanydophenoxy)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 4 - Di(*p* - di(2 - hydroxyethyl)aminophenoxy)butane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 4 - Di(*p* - di(2 - hydroxyethyl)aminophenoxy)but - 2 - ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 4 - Di(*p* - di(2 - hydroxyethyl)aminophenoxy)but - 2 - yne, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 10 - Di(*p* - di(2 - hydroxyethyl)aminophenoxy)decane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 2 - Di(*p* - di(2 - hydroxyethyl)aminophenoxy)ethane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 7 - Di(*p* - di(2 - hydroxyethyl)aminophenoxy)heptane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- , toxicity of, 12, 468
- 1: 7 - Di(*p* - di(2 - hydroxyethyl)aminophenoxy)hept - 3 - ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 6 - Di(*p* - di(2 - hydroxyethyl)aminophenoxy)hexane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 6 - Di(*p* - di(2 - hydroxyethyl)aminophenoxy)hex - 3 - ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 9 - Di(*p* - di(2 - hydroxyethyl)aminophenoxy)nonane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 8 - Di(*p* - di(2 - hydroxyethyl)aminophenoxy)octane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 4 - and 1: 5 - Di(*p*-di(2-hydroxyethyl)aminophenoxy)-pentane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 3 - Di(*p* - di(2 - hydroxyethyl)aminophenoxy)propane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 11 - Di(*p* - di(2 - hydroxyethyl)aminophenoxy)undecane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 4 - Di(*p* - di(2 - hydroxypropyl)aminophenoxy)butane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 7 - Di(*p* - di(2 - hydroxypropyl)aminophenoxy)heptane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 7 - Di(*p* - 2: 3 - dihydroxypropylaminophenoxy)heptane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 6 - Di(*p* - di(2 - hydroxypropyl)aminophenoxy)hexane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 9 - Di(*p* - di(2 - hydroxypropyl)aminophenoxy)nonane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 8 - Di(*p*-di(2- and 3-hydroxypropyl)aminophenoxy)-octane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 5 - Di(*p* - di(2 - hydroxypropyl)aminophenoxy)pentane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 8 - Di(3: 4-dimethoxybenzylamino)octane, amoebicidal action, preparation and properties of, 3, 49
- 1: 8 - Di(3: 4-dimethoxybenzylideneamino)octane, preparation and properties of, 3, 59
- 1: 10 - Di(3: 4-dimethoxyphenethylamino)decane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1: 7 - Di(3: 4-dimethoxyphenethylamino)heptane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1: 6 - Di(3: 4-dimethoxyphenethylamino)hexane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1: 9 - Di(3: 4-dimethoxyphenethylamino)nonane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1: 8 - Di(3: 4-dimethoxyphenethylamino)octane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- NN'*-Di(4: 6-dimethoxypyrimid-2-yl)urea, effect on tumour growth, 6, 209
- 1: 8 - Di(*p*-dimethylaminobenzylamino)octane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1: 8 - Di(*p*-dimethylaminobenzylideneamino)octane, preparation and properties of, 3, 59
- 2: 8 - Di(dimethylamino)-10-methylacridinium, effect in experimental typhus, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
- 2: 5 - Di(dimethylaminomethyl)hydroquinone, effect on tumour growth, 6, 210
- 2: 7 - Di(dimethylamino) - 10 - methyl - 9 - phenylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 268; 9, 265
- αα*-Di(dimethylaminomethyl)propionaldehyde, effect on tumour growth, 6, 210
- 2: 3 - Di(dimethylaminomethyl)quinoxaline 1: 4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- 2: 4 - Di(dimethylamino) - 6 - naphth - 2' - yl amino - *s* - triazine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 390
- Di(*p*-dimethylaminophenoxy)alkanes, toxicity of, 12, 468
- 1: 4 - Di(*p*-dimethylaminophenoxy)but-2-ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 10 - Di(*p* - dimethylaminophenoxy)deca - 4: 6 - diyne, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 7 - Di(*p*-dimethylaminophenoxy)hept-3-ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 6 - Di(*p*-dimethylaminophenoxy)hex-3-ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 4 - Di(*p*-dimethylaminophenoxy)pentane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 2: 7 - Di(dimethylamino) - 9 - phenylphenanthridine 2: 7-di(methiodide), antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- 1: 1 - Di(*p* - dimethylaminophenyl) - 2 - phenylethylene effect on vaginal response to 1-bromo-2: 2-di(*p*-ethoxyphenyl)-1-phenylethylene and oestradiol, 5, 376
- , preparation and properties of, 5, 377
- , response of vagina to, 5, 376
- Di(3-dimethylamino-1-phenylpropyl) ketone, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- 2: 4 - Di(dimethylamino) - 6 - phenyl - *s* - triazine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 390
- 2: 5 - Di(3-dimethylaminopropylamino)benzoquinone di-(benzochloride), antiacetylcholine action on molluscan heart, 8, 332
- 2: 7 - Di(dimethylamino) - 1: 3: 6: 8 - tetra - aza - 9: 10 - benzpyrene, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- Di(2: 3-dimethylquinoxal-6-yl) sulphone 1': 4': 1'': 4'':-tetroxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- 1: 5 - Di(2': 3' - dimethylquinoxal - 6' - yloxy)pentane 1': 4': 1'': 4'':-tetroxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- 1: 3 - Di(2': 3' - dimethylquinoxal - 6' - yloxy)propane 1': 4': 1'': 4'':-tetroxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- 1: 2 - Di(2': 3' - dimethylquinoxal - 6' - ylsulphonyl)-ethane 1': 4': 1'': 4'':-tetroxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- Di(2: 4-dinitrophenyl) ether, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 390
- Di(2: 4-dinitrophenyl)amine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 390
- NN'* - Di(2: 4 - dinitrophenyl) - *NN'* - dimethylethylenediamine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 388
- NN'*-Di(2: 4-dinitrophenyl)ethylenediamine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 388
- 1: 4 - Di(2: 4-dinitrophenyl)piperazine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 388
- 1: 10 - Di(dipentylamino)decane, amoebicidal action of, 3, 49
- , and related substances, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- 1: 2 - Di(*p*-dipentylaminophenoxy)ethane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62

- Di(*p*-dipentylaminophenoxy)methane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- Di(*p*-dipentylaminophenyl) ether, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- 1:2-Di(*p*-dipentylaminophenyl)ethane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- Di(*p*-dipentylaminophenyl)methane, amoebicidal action, preparation and properties of, 3, 62
- Di-*p*-diphenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- 1:2-3:4-Diepoxybutane, effect on tumour growth, 6, 244
- , mutagenic action on *Penicillium*, 6, 250
- 1:2-4:5-Diepoxy*cyclohexane*, antitumour and carcinogenic actions of, 6, 237
- Di(1:2-epoxy-2-methylpropyl) ketone, effect on tumour growth, 6, 244
- 1:2-4:5-Diepoxy*pentane*, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 237
- 2:2-Di(*p*-2:3-epoxypropoxyphenyl)propane, effect on tumour growth, 6, 244
- Di(2:3-epoxypropyl) ether, effect on tumour growth, 6, 244
- Di(2:3-epoxypropyl) ethyleneglycol ether, effect on tumour growth, 6, 244
- NN'-Di(2:3-epoxypropyl)aniline, effect on tumour growth, 6, 246
- NN'-Di(2:3-epoxypropyl)-*p*-anisidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 237
- 2:5-Di(2:3-epoxypropyl)benzoquinone, effect on tumour growth, 6, 246
- NN'-Di(2:3-epoxypropyl)-*p*-phenetidine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 246
- NN'-Di(2:3-epoxypropyl)-*p*-toluidine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 246
- Diet, protein-deficient, effect on rat, 12, 280
- Dietary protein, effect on release of liver sympathin by hepatic nerve stimulation, 6, 659
- 2-Diethanolamino-5-nitropyridine. *See* 2-Di(2-hydroxyethyl)amino-5-nitropyridine
- Diethazine** (*Diparcol*; *N*-2-diethylaminoethylphenothiazine):
- , anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- , antinicotinic action and specific antagonisms of, 4, 323
- , effect on nicotine-induced convulsions, 8, 62
- Diethoxine**, effect in experimental epilepsy, 10, 288
- 2:4-Diethoxyacetophenone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 96
- NN'-Di(α -ethoxycarbonylacetacetyl)hexamethylenediamine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 213
- Di(ethoxycarbonyl)amine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 208
- 2:7 - Di(ethoxycarbonylamino) - 10 - (3 - diethylamino-propyl)-9-phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2:7 - Di(ethoxycarbonylamino) - 9:10 - diethylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2:7 - Di(ethoxycarbonylamino) - 9:10 - dimethylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 268; 9, 265
- , antibacterial and antiviral actions and toxicity of, 8, 139
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 282; 11, 334
- 2:7 - Di(ethoxycarbonylamino) - 10(or 9) - ethyl-9-(or 10)-methylphenanthridinium salts, trypanocidal action of, 11, 334
- 2:7 - Di(ethoxycarbonylamino) - 9 - *p* - methoxyphenyl-10-methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 268; 9, 265
- 2:7 - Di(ethoxycarbonylamino) - 10 - methyl - 9 - *p* - nitrophenylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- 2:7 - Di(ethoxycarbonylamino) - 10 - methyl - 9 - thien-2'-ylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 268
- Di(*p*-ethoxycarbonylamino)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- NN'-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)decamethylenediamine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 209
- NN'-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)ethylenediamine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 209
- NN'-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)hexamethylenediamine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 209
- 2:5-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)*cyclohexane*-1:4-dione, effect on tumour growth, 6, 209
- NN'-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)hydrazine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 208
- NN'-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)pentamethylenediamine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 209
- 1:3 - Di(*p* - *N* - *p* - ethoxyphenylamidino)phenoxy}propane, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- 3 - (Diethoxyphosphinyloxy) - *N* - methylquinolinium, inactivation of human plasma cholinesterases by, and reactivation, 10, 356
- , inactivation of pseudo and true cholinesterases by, and enzymic hydrolysis, 9, 159
- , inactivation of true cholinesterase by, and reactivation, 11, 295
- , muscarinic and nicotinic actions and toxicity of, 9, 163
- , tissue distribution of, 9, 163
- , toxicity of, effect of atropine, hexamethonium and tubocurarine on, 9, 299
- 3 - Diethoxyphosphinyloxy - *N* - methylquinolinium poisoning, antidotes in, atropine and pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide as, 12, 438
- m* - (Diethoxyphosphinyloxy)phenyltrimethylammonium (*Ro* 3-0340):
- , anticholinesterase action of, 9, 164
- , inactivation of ali-esterase and true cholinesterase by, 8, 218
- , inactivation of human plasma cholinesterases by, and reactivation, 10, 356
- , inactivation of true cholinesterase by, and reactivation, 11, 295
- , response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, 6, 597
- , selective inactivation of cholinesterases by, and reactivation, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 6, 593
- , stability in aqueous solution, 6, 595
- , toxicity of, 6, 602
- m* - (Diethoxyphosphinyloxy)phenyltrimethylammonium poisoning, antidotes in, atropine, hyoscine and pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide as, 12, 438
- 3-(Diethoxyphosphinyloxy)quinoline, anticholinesterase action and enzymic hydrolysis of, 9, 159
- Diethyl diphenyl pyrophosphate, effect on acetylcholine-induced chromodacryorrhoea, in rat, 4, 187
- Diethyl disulphide, antituberculous action of, 11, 351
- , effect of methyl analogue and methyl thiolbenzoate on, 12, 436
- Diethyl dithiolcarbonate, antituberculous action of, 12, 434
- Diethyl dithiolisophthalate, antituberculous action of, 11, 352; 12, 434
- Diethyl NN'-ethylenebis(4 - phenylpiperidine - 4 - carboxylate), analgesic action of, 11, 27

- Diethyl *p*-nitrophenyl phosphate (*E* 600 : *paraoxon*):
 —, anticholinesterase action and toxicity of, 8, 335
 —, central respiratory and neuromuscular-blocking actions of, 8, 470
 —, effect on acetylcholine production by diaphragm, 9, 156
 —, effect on ali-esterase activity and growth of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 8, 221
 —, effect on atrial response to acetylcholine and anticholinesterase, 9, 367
 —, effect on behaviour and cholinesterases of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation, 8, 334
 —, effect on blood-acetylcholinesterase level, 9, 153
 —, effect on germination and growth of seeds, 8, 219
 —, effect on growth of lymphosarcoma in tissue culture, 8, 222
 —, effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to acetylcholine, 8, 335
 —, inactivation of ali-esterase and true cholinesterase by, 8, 218
 —, inactivation of human plasma cholinesterase by, and reactivation, 10, 356
 —, inactivation of true cholinesterase by, and reactivation, 11, 295
 —, response of blood pressure to, in rat, 10, 14
 Diethyl *p*-nitrophenyl phosphate poisoning, antidotes in, atropine and pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide as, 12, 438
 —, effects in rabbits, 8, 208
 —, respiratory failure in, 8, 466
 —, tissue-acetylcholine levels in, 7, 273, 274
 OS-Diethyl *O*-*p*-nitrophenyl thiophosphate (*E* 605):
 —, effect on germination and growth of seeds, 8, 217
 —, inactivation of ali-esterase and true cholinesterase by, 8, 218
 —, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
 Diethyl phosphorofluoridate, toxic effects of, in man and animals, 2, 234
N-Diethylacetylthyleneimine, antitumour, carcinogenic and cytotoxic actions and toxicity of, 9, 306
pp'-Di(*N*-ethylamidino)stilbene, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 71
 10-Diethylaminoacetylphenothiazine, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7
 6-*p*-Diethylaminoanilinoanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
p-Diethylaminobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, anti-tuberculous action of, 4, 249
 4-Diethylaminobutyl thiolobenzilate, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
 6-(4-Diethylaminobutylamino)anthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
 3-Diethylamino-1: *N*-diphenylbutyramidine, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
 3 - Diethylamino - 1: 1 - diphenylpropan - 1 - ol, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 562
 3 - Diethylamino - 7 - dipropylamino - 1 - methylphenazthionium, effect in experimental typhus, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
 2-Diethylaminoethoxybenzene ethiodide. *See* Triethyl(2-phenoxyethyl)ammonium
 1 - (2 - Diethylaminoethoxy) - 2 - (2 - dimethylaminoethoxy)-2:2-diphenylethane, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
 2 - (2 - Diethylaminoethoxy) - 1:1 - diphenylethanol, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
 1-(2-Diethylaminoethoxy)-4-hexylbenzene, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
 2-Diethylaminoethyl 2-amino-4-methylthiazole-5-carboxylate, analeptic action of, 1, 159
 —, local anaesthetic action of, 1, 161
 —, spasmolytic action of, 1, 155
 2-Diethylaminoethyl benzilate. *See* Benactyzine
 2 - Diethylaminoethyl *p* - (6 - chloro - 2 - methoxyacridin-9-ylamino)benzoate, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 469, 479
 2 - Diethylaminoethyl *a* - (2 - dimethylaminoethoxy) - *aa* - diphenylacetate, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 634
 2 - Diethylaminoethyl *a* - (2 - dimethylaminoethoxy) - *aa* - diphenylthiolacetate, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
 2-Diethylaminoethyl diphenylmethyl ketone, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
 2-Diethylaminoethyl diphenylthiolacetate, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
 2 - Diethylaminoethyl *p* - (1 - ethyl - 1 - hydroxybutyl)-phenyl ether, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
 2-Diethylaminoethyl *a*-cyclohexyl-*a*-phenylacetate (*Trasentin-6H*):
 —, anticholinergic and local anaesthetic actions of, 3, 108
 —, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
 —, antiesterase action and resistance to enzymic hydrolysis, 2, 108
 —, antinicotinic action and specific antagonisms of, 4, 323
 —, convulsant action of, 1, 156
 —, response of intestine to, 1, 154
 —, spasmolytic action of, 1, 155
 2-Diethylaminoethyl *a*-methyl-*aa*-diphenylthiolacetate, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
 2-Diethylaminoethyl *a*-2-(methylisopropylamino)ethoxy-*aa*-diphenylacetate, pharmacological actions of, 6, 634
 2-Diethylaminoethyl 4-methylthiazole-5-carboxylate, analeptic action of, 1, 157
 —, convulsant action of, 1, 156
 —, effect on toxicity of amylobarbitone (*Amytal Sodium*), 1, 159
 —, local anaesthetic action of, 1, 161
 —, response of bladder, intestine and uterus to, 1, 154
 —, spasmolytic action of, 1, 154
 2-Diethylaminoethyl 2-methylthiazol-4-ylacetate, spasmolytic action of, 1, 154
 2 - Diethylaminoethyl *a*-(2 - morpholinoethoxy) - *aa* - diphenylacetate, pharmacological actions of, 6, 634
 2-Diethylaminoethyl 1-phenylcyclopentane-1-carboxylate. *See* Caramiphen
 2-Diethylaminoethyl phenylthiocarbamate, local anaesthetic action and toxicity of, 3, 297
 Diethylaminoethyl phenylthiourethane. *See* 2-Diethylaminoethyl phenylthiocarbamate
 2-Diethylaminoethyl thiazol-4-ylacetate, spasmolytic action of, 1, 155
 2-Diethylaminoethyl thiolobenzilate, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
 2-Diethylaminoethyl 2:3:3-triphenylpropionate, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
 6-(2-Diethylaminoethylamino)anthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
 6 - (2 - Diethylaminoethylamino) - 2:4 - dimethylpyrimidine, effect on adenosine-induced auriculo-ventricular block, 4, 89
 5 - (2 - Diethylaminoethylamino) - 3 - methoxyacridine, antiviral action of, 11, 220

- 6 - (2 - Diethylaminoethylamino) - 2 - *N'* - *p* - methoxyphenylguanidino-4-methylpyrimidine, effect on adenosine-induced auriculo-ventricular block, 4, 88
- 5 - (2 - Diethylaminoethylamino) - 2 - methylbenzthiazole, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 255
- 1 - (2 - Diethylaminoethylamino) - 4 - methylthioxanthone, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 256
- 4 - (2 - Diethylaminoethylamino) - 1 - methylthioxanthone, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 256
- 1 - (2 - Diethylaminoethylamino) - 4 - methylxanthone, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 255
- , oral, blood and urine levels after, in man, 4, 77
- , treatment of schistosomiasis with, in man, 4, 76
- 1 - (2 - Diethylaminoethylamino) - 4 - methylxanthinol, blood levels after, in man, 4, 77
- , effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 256
- , treatment of schistosomiasis with, in man, 4, 76
- p*-2-Diethylaminoethylaminophenyl heptyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- p*-2-Diethylaminoethylaminophenyl methyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- p*-2-Diethylaminoethylaminophenyl pentyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- N*-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)benzamidine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 248
- 2-Diethylaminoethylcycandiamide oxalate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205
- N*¹ - (2 - Diethylaminoethyl) - *N*¹ - ethylsulphanilamide, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 151
- N* - (2 - Diethylaminoethyl) - *N* - ethyl - *p* - toluenesulphonamide, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 151
- N* - (2 - Diethylaminoethyl) - *p* - methanesulphonylbenzamidinium, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 248
- N*-2-Diethylaminoethylphenothiazine. See Diethazine
- 2 - (2 - Diethylaminoethyl)sulphonyl - 1:1 - diphenylethanol, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
- 2 - (2 - Diethylaminoethyl)thio - 1:1 - diphenylethanol, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
- 6-(6-Diethylaminoethylamino)anthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 5 - (4 - Diethylamino - 2 - hydroxypropylamino) - 2:3 - dimethoxy-8-nitroacridine, antiviral action of, 11, 220
- , antiviral action and toxicity of, 3, 181
- 2 - Diethylamino - 1 - (6 - methoxyquinol - 4 - yl)ethanol, quinidine-like action of, 1, 93
- 2-Diethylaminomethylbenzo-1:4-dioxan (883 F; *Pro-sympal*):
- , effect on blood-pressure response to murexine, 12, 181
- , effect on uterine response to adrenaline, 10, 186
- 4-Diethylamino-1-methylbutylamine, antiviral action of, 11, 221
- 6 - (4 - Diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino)anthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 5 - (4 - Diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino) - 2:3 - dimethoxy-8-nitroacridine, antiviral action of, 11, 220
- 4 - (4 - Diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino) - 2 - *p* - dimethylaminoanilino-6-methylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 161
- 4 - (4 - Diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino) - 2 - *p* - fluoroanilino-6-methylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 160
- 4 - (4 - Diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino) - 2 - hydrazino-6-methylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 161
- 4 - (4 - Diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino) - 2 - *p* - iodoanilino-6-methylpyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 160
- 4-(4-Diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-2-*o*- and -*p*-methoxyanilino-6-methylpyrimidine, antibacterial action of, 3, 160
- 5 - (4 - Diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino) - 3 - methoxy-7- and -8-nitroacridine, antiviral action of, 11, 220
- 4 - (4 - Diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino) - 6 - methoxyquinoline, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 251
- 4 - (4 - Diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino) - 6 - methyl-2-*p*-sulphamoylanilinopyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 161
- 4 - (4 - Diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino) - 6 - methyl-2-*m*- and -*p*-toluidinopyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 161
- 4 - (4 - Diethylamino - 1 - methylbutylamino) - 6 - methyl-2-(3:4:5-trichloroanilino)pyrimidine, antituberculous action of, 3, 161
- N*-(4-Diethylamino-1-methylbutyl)benzylamine, antiviral action of, 11, 223
- N*-(4-Diethylamino-1-methylbutyl)guanidine, antiviral action of, 11, 223
- 2 - Diethylamino - 1 - methylethyl α - (2 - dimethylamino - ethoxy)- $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylacetate, pharmacological actions of, 6, 634
- 1:5-Di(ethylaminomethyl)naphthalene-2:6-diol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- 2:5-Di(ethylaminomethyl)naphthalene-1:6-diol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- 6-Diethylaminomethyl-3:4:1-xenolol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 4-Diethylamino-3-nitrobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 249
- 5-Diethylaminopentan-2-one thiosemicarbazone, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 250
- 5-Diethylaminopentyl thiobenzilate, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
- 6-(5-Diethylaminopentylamino)anthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 1:4-Di(*p*-ethylaminophenoxy)but-2-ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 2-Diethylamino-1-phenylethyl methyl ketone, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- 2-(3-Diethylamino-1-phenylpropyl)iminazoline, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- 6 - (3 - Diethylaminoprop - 2 - enylamino)anthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- β -Diethylaminopropionitrile, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205
- 2 - Diethylaminopropyl 4 - methylthiazole - 5 - carboxylate, spasmolytic action of, 1, 154
- 3 - Diethylaminopropyl 4 - methylthiazole - 5 - carboxylate, analeptic action of, 1, 159
- , spasmolytic action of, 1, 155
- 3-Diethylaminopropyl thiobenzilate, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
- 6-(3-Diethylaminopropylamino)anthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 4 - (3 - Diethylaminopropylamino) - 2:3 - dimethylquinoline, antihexokinase action of, 12, 16
- 5-(3-Diethylaminopropylamino)-3-methoxyacridine, antiviral action of, 11, 220
- 2 - (3 - Diethylaminopropyl)thio - 1:1 - diphenylethanol, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
- 2-Diethylamino-1-quinol-4'-ylethanol, quinidine-like action of, 1, 93
- 2 - (*p* - Diethylaminostyryl) - 4 - dimethylaminoquinoline methochloride, antifilarial action of, 5, 253

Diethylcarbamazine (Hetrazan):

- , antifilarial action of, effect of diethylurea, lukanthone (*Miracil D*), nicotinamide, nicotinic acid, nikethamide and quinine on, 5, 231
- , chromatographic separation from metabolites and estimation by carrier technique, 10, 398
- , colorimetric determination in body fluids, 5, 210
- , distribution in body tissues, in rat, 10, 406
- , effect in experimental *Dirofilaria repens* infections, in mosquitoes, 5, 234
- , effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 217
- , effect on tissue distribution of *Litomosoides carinii* microfilariae, in cotton rat, 5, 222
- , excretion and metabolism of, 10, 397
- , infra-red absorption spectrum of, 10, 404
- , mode of action of, 10, 406
- , oral, blood and urine levels after, 5, 213
- , uptake and action on *L. carinii* and *D. immitis*, 10, 408
- 1-Diethylcarbamoylpiperazine, chromatographic separation from diethylcarbamazine and metabolites, and estimation by carrier technique, 10, 398
- , infra-red absorption spectrum of, 10, 404
- N* - Diethylcarbamoyl - *NN'* - trimethylethylenediamine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 251
- Diethylcyanamide, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205
- Diethylidimethylammonium, ganglion-blocking action of, 7, 537
- NN'*-Di(ethylene)adipamide, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 386
- Diethyleneglycol diglycidyl ether, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 237
- 2:4-Di(ethyleneimino)-6-ethoxypyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 374
- NN'*-Di(2-ethyleneiminoethyl)oxamide, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 384
- 4:6 - Di(ethyleneimino) - 2 - (4 - methoxy - 3 - nitrophenyl)-5-nitropyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 378
- 2:4-Di(ethyleneimino)-6-methoxypyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 374
- 2:4-Di(ethyleneimino)-6-methoxy-*s*-triazine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 380
- 4:6 - Di(ethyleneimino) - 2 - methylamino - *s* - triazine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 382
- 4:6 - Di(ethyleneimino) - 2 - methyl - 5 - nitropyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 376
- Di(2-ethyleneimino-2-methylpropyl) ketone, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 384
- 2:4-Di(ethyleneimino)-6-methyl-*s*-triazine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 384
- 4:6 - Di(ethyleneimino) - 2 - naphth - 2' - yl - 5 - nitropyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 378
- 4:6 - Di(ethyleneimino) - 2 - naphth - 2' - ylpuridine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 376
- 4:6 - Di(ethyleneimino) - 5 - nitro - 2 - (nitro - *p* - tolyl)-pyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 378
- Di(4-ethyleneimino-3-nitrophenyl) sulphone, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 386
- 4:6 - Di(ethyleneimino) - 5 - nitro - 2 - phenylpyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 376
- 2:4- and 4:6-Di(ethyleneimino)-5-nitropyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 376
- 4:6-Di(ethyleneimino)-2-phenylpyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 374
- 2:4-Di(ethyleneimino)-6-phenyl-*s*-triazine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 384
- 2:4 - Di(ethyleneimino) - 6 - isopropoxypyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 374
- 2:4 - Di(ethyleneimino) - 6 - isopropoxy - *s* - triazine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 380
- Di(3-ethyleneiminopropyl)amine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 384
- 4:6 - Di(ethyleneimino) - 2 - isopropylamino - *s* - triazine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 382
- 2:4-Di(ethyleneimino)-6-*p*-tolyl-*s*-triazine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 384
- NN'*-Di(ethylene)succinamide, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 386
- NN'*-Di(ethylene)terephthalamide, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 386
- NN'*-Di(ethylene)urea, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 368
- 1:5-Di(*N'*-ethyleneureido)naphthalene, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 370
- 2:4-Di(*N'*-ethyleneureido)toluene, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 368
- 1:10-Di(2-ethylhexylamino)decane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- Diethyl(3 - hydroxy - 3:3 - diphenylpropyl)methylammonium, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- , blocking action on intestinal tryptamine receptors, 12, 324
- , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 564
- Diethyl(2-hydroxyethyl)methylammonium, acetylation by choline acetylase, 11, 310
- 5: *S*² - Diethyl - 1 - *p* - methoxybenzylideneaminoisodithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- S*²*S*⁴ - Diethyl - 1 - *p* - methoxyphenylisodithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- Diethyl(1-*p*-phenoxyphenylethyl)amine, analgesic and hyperalgesic actions of, 9, 292
- , preparation and properties of, 9, 293
- 1:2-Diethyl-1-phenyl-2-thien-2'-ylethylene, antioestrogenic and oestrogenic actions of, 5, 376
- , preparation and properties of, 5, 377
- 4:5-Diethyl-2-piperidinomethylphenol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 2:3-Diethylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, amoebicidal action and toxicity of, 8, 286
- , antiviral action of, 8, 301
- N*²*N*¹-Diethylsulphanilamide, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 151
- Diethylthiambutene** {191C49; (4:4-dithien-2'-ylbut-3-en-2-yl)diethylamine}:
 - , analgesic action of, 6, 576
 - , analgesic, antihistaminic and atropine-like actions and toxicity of, 8, 2
 - , anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- Diethyl-2-thymoxyethylamine, effect on uterine response to adrenaline, 10, 186
- Diethyltin**, toxicity of, 10, 16
- Diethyl-2-(2:3:5- and 2:4:6-trichlorophenoxy)ethylamine, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- Diethyl-2-(2:4:6-triiodophenoxy)ethylamine, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- Diethylurea, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 257
- , effect on antifilarial action of diethylcarbamazine (*Hetrazan*), 5, 231
- Diethyl-2-(2:6-xilyloxy)ethylamine, adrenergic-blocking and local anaesthetic actions of, 12, 304
- , local anaesthetic action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 9, 474
- Di(*p*-formylphenoxy)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

- Digentic acid. *See* Compound 7 P
- Digenticis-gallic acid. *See* Compound 30
- 1: 10-Di(geranylamino)decane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- Digitoxin**, effect on ganglionic action of acetylcholine, 9, 324
- Diglycidyl ethyleneglycol ether, effect on tumour growth, 6, 244
- Diglycidyl hydroquinone ether, effect on tumour growth, 6, 244
- Diglycidyl resorcinol ether, effect on tumour growth, 6, 246
- Digoxin**, effect on potassium-ion movement in cardiac muscle, 12, 371
- , effect on ventricular fibrillation, 9, 344
- , response of cardiac output and right auricular pressure of failing heart to, 5, 305
- Diguanide**, effect on histamine-induced gastric secretion, 3, 348
- , response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 72
- Diguanides**, aromatic, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, 5, 65
- , effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 249
- 1: 6-Di(guanidino)hexane, bacteriostatic action of, 9, 193
- Di(*p*-guanidinophenoxy)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Di(α -guanidino-*p*-tolylloxy)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Diheptyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- 1: 10-Di(heptylamino)decane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1: 7-Di(heptylamino)heptane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1: 6-Di(heptylamino)hexane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 2: 5 - Di(heptylaminomethyl)naphthalene - 1: 6 - diol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- 2: 5 - Di(cycloheptylaminomethyl)naphthalene - 1: 6 - diol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- 1: 2 - Di(*p* - heptylaminomethylphenyl)ethane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- 1: 9-Di(heptylamino)nonane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1: 8-Di(heptylamino)octane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- Di(*p*-heptylamino)phenylmethane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- , preparation and properties of, 3, 69
- 1: 3-Di(heptylamino)propane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- Dicyclohexyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- 1: 10-Di(hexylamino)decane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1: 10-Di(cyclohexylamino)decane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- pp'*-Di(cyclohexylaminomethyl)diphenyl, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- 1: 5-Di(hexylaminomethyl)naphthalene-2: 6-diol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- 2: 5 - Di(cyclohexylaminomethyl)naphthalene-1: 6-diol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- 2: 6 - Di(cyclohexylaminomethyl)naphthalene 1: 5 - diol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- 1: 2-Di(*p*-cyclohexylaminomethylphenyl)ethane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- Di(*p*-cyclohexylaminomethylphenyl)methane, amoebicidal action, preparation and properties of, 3, 62
- 1: 8-Di(cyclohexylamino)octane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 2: 8 - Dicyclohexyl - 1: 2: 3: 4: 7: 8: 9: 10 - octahydro - 2: 8-diaza-4: 10-dioxachrysene, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- 1: 1-Dicyclohexyl-2-phenylethylene, effect on vaginal response to 1-bromo-2: 2-di(*p*-ethoxyphenyl)-1-phenylethylene and oestradiol, 5, 376
- , preparation and properties of, 5, 377
- , response of vagina to, 5, 376
- Di(*p*-hydrazinophenoxy)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Dihydroacridine, anthelmintic action of, 10, 340
- 1 **hydroallocortisone**, thymus-involuting action of, 12, 133
- 2: 3 - Dihydro - 6: 7 - dihydroxy - 3 - oxobenz - 1: 4 - thiazine, response of liver fluke body movements to, *in vitro*, 7, 219
- 2: 3 - Dihydro - 6: 7 - dimethoxy - 3 - oxobenz - 1: 4 - thiazine, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, *in vitro*, 7, 219
- 9: 10 - Dihydro - 10: 10 - dimethyl - 9 - phenylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- Dihydroergocormine**, effect on uterine response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 243
- , response of blood pressure and intestinal and renal volumes to, in decerebrated and spinal cats, 8, 201
- Dihydroergocristine**, effect on uterine response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 243
- Dihydroergocryptine**, effect on uterine response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 243
- Dihydroergokryptine. *See* Dihydroergocryptine
- Dihydroergometrine**, effect on response of molluscan and snail hearts to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 10, 477
- , response of molluscan and snail hearts to, 10, 477
- Dihydroergotamine**, anticholinesterase action of, 10, 61
- , blocking action on intestinal tryptamine receptors, 12, 324
- , effect on blood-pressure response to adrenaline, noradrenaline and hepatic nerve stimulation, in anaesthetized cat, 3, 195
- , effect on cerebral vascular action of adrenaline, 12, 234
- , effect on intestinal response to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 243
- , effect on nicotine-induced convulsions, 8, 62
- , effect on oxytocic action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, hypothalamus extract and Pituitrin, 8, 194
- , effect on pressor action of sodium azide, 4, 3
- , effect on response of human myometrium to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 10, 42
- , effect on response of spontaneous and induced salivation to adrenaline, 9, 450
- , effect on uterine response to adrenaline and isoprenaline, 10, 186
- , effect on uterine response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 243
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 243
- , response of blood pressure to, in decerebrated and spinal cats, 8, 203
- , response of cerebral, nasal and renal blood circulation to, 12, 232
- Dihydro- β -erythroidine**, central and peripheral actions of, 6, 459

Dihydro- β -erythroidine (cont.)

—, curarizing action of, antagonism by catechol and phenol, 4, 359

9:10 - Dihydro - 7 - hydroxy - 9:10 - dimethylphenanthridine, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265

9:10 - Dihydro - 7 - hydroxy - 9:10:10 - trimethylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265

2:3 - Dihydro - 6 - iodo - 3 - oxobenz - 1:4 - thiazine, response of liver-fluke body movements to, *in vitro*, 7, 219

2:3 - Dihydro - 6 - mercapto - 3 - oxobenz - 1:4 - thiazine, response of liver-fluke body movements to, *in vitro*, 7, 219

9:10 - Dihydro - 7 - methoxy - 9 - *p* - methoxyphenyl - 10:10-dimethylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265

9:10 - Dihydro - 7 - methoxy - 9 - *p* - methoxyphenyl - 10 - methylphenanthridine, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265

2:3 - Dihydro - 2 - methylbenzofuran - 3:4' - *spiro* - 1' - methylpiperidine, analgesic action of, 1, 7

9:10 - Dihydro - 10 - methyl - 9 - phenylphenanthridine, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265

4:5 - Dihydro - 3 - methyl - 1 - *p* - tolylpyrazol - 5 - one, antituberculous action in chick embryo, 8, 125

Dihydromorphine, effect on adrenal ascorbic acid and cholesterol levels, 9, 296

Dihydromorphinone, effect on intestinal contraction and acetylcholine release, 12, 119

Dihydromurexine, hydrolysis by pseudo and true cholinesterases, 12, 320

2:3 - Dihydro - 6 - nitro - 3 - oxoben - 1:4 - thiazine, response of liver-fluke body movements to, *in vitro*, 7, 219

2:3 - Dihydro - 6 - nitroso - 3 - oxobenz - 1:4 - thiazine, response of liver-fluke body movements to, *in vitro*, 7, 219

2:3 - Dihydro-3-oxobenz-1:4-thiazine, derivatives of, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7

—, and derivatives, response of liver-fluke body movements to, *in vitro*, 7, 219

—, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

2:3 - Dihydro - 3 - oxobenz - 1:4 - thiazine - 6 - arsonic acid, response of liver-fluke body movements to, *in vitro*, 7, 219

2:3 - Dihydro - 3 - oxobenz - 1:4 - thiazine - 6 - stibonic acid, response of liver-fluke body movements to, *in vitro*, 7, 219

2:3 - Dihydro - 3 - oxo - 6 - thiocyanatobenz - 1:4 - thiazine, response of liver-fluke body movements to, *in vitro*, 7, 219

2:3 - Dihydro - 3 - oxo - 6 - triazobenz - 1:4 - thiazine, response of liver-fluke body movements to, *in vitro*, 7, 219

9:10-Dihydrophenanthridines, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265

9:10-Dihydrophenanthridinium compounds, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265

9 - (3:4 - Dihydropyran - 5 - yl) - 2:7 - di(ethoxycarbonylamino)-10-methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 268

Dihydrosolasodanol (tetrahydrosolasodine):

—, effect on cardioaccelerator action of adrenaline, 5, 521

—, effect on cardioaccelerator and pressor actions of adrenaline, and action of atropine on, 5, 118

Dihydrosolasodanol (cont.)

—, structure of, 5, 518

Dihydrosolasodanol (β -dihydrosolasodine):

—, effect on cardioaccelerator action of adrenaline, 5, 521

—, effect on cardioaccelerator and pressor actions of adrenaline, and action of atropine on, 5, 118

—, structure of, 5, 518

β -Dihydrosolasodine. *See* Dihydrosolasodanol

Dihydrotachysterol, soft-tissue calcification by, effect of phenylbutazone on, 12, 257

2:4-Dihydroxyacetophenone, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 99

1:4-Dihydroxyanthraquinone, antituberculous action in chick embryo, 8, 125

Dihydroxybenzenes, anticholinesterase and anticurare actions of, 4, 359

p - (2:5 - Dihydroxybenzenesulphonyl)benzamidine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 248

2:4-Dihydroxybenzoic acid, antituberculous action in chick embryo, 8, 125

Di-*p*-hydroxybenzoic acid. *See* Compound 2 P

2:4-Dihydroxydiphenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150

Dihydroxyephedrine, response of nictitating membrane to, effect of denervation on, 8, 69

Di(2-hydroxyethyl) sulphone, effect on cerebral pyruvate oxidase, 4, 51

2 - Di(2 - hydroxyethyl)amino - 5 - nitropyridine, amoebicidal action and toxicity of, 10, 434

1:4-Di(*p*-2-hydroxyethylaminophenoxy)butane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

1:4 - Di(*p* - 2 - hydroxyethylaminophenoxy)but - 2 - ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

1:4 - Di(*p* - 2 - hydroxyethylaminophenoxy)but - 2 - yne, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

1:10 - Di(*p* - 2 - hydroxyethylaminophenoxy)decane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

1:7-Di(*p*-2-hydroxyethylaminophenoxy)heptane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

1:6-Di(*p*-2-hydroxyethylaminophenoxy)hexane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

1:6 - Di(*p* - 2 - hydroxyethylaminophenoxy)hex - 3 - ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

1:9 - Di(*p* - 2 - hydroxyethylaminophenoxy)nonane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

1:8-Di(*p*-hydroxyethylaminophenoxy)octane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

1:4- and 1:5-Di(*p*-2-hydroxyethylaminophenoxy)pentane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

1:3-Di(*p*-2-hydroxyethylaminophenoxy)propane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

Di(2-hydroxyethyl)dimethylammonium, acetylation by choline acetylase, 11, 310

3:7 - Di(2 - hydroxyethyl) - 1:5 - diphenylbispidin - 9 - one, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85

1:4 - Di(*p* - (2 - hydroxyethylmethylamino)phenoxy)-butane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

1:4 - Di(*p* - (2 - hydroxyethylmethylamino)phenoxy)-but-2-ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

1:4 - Di(*p* - (2 - hydroxyethylmethylamino)phenoxy)-but-2-yne, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

1:7 - Di(*p* - (2 - hydroxyethylmethylamino)phenoxy)-heptane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

1:6 - Di(*p* - (2 - hydroxyethylmethylamino)phenoxy)-hexane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

1:9 - Di(*p* - (2 - hydroxyethylmethylamino)phenoxy)-nonane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

- 1: 8 - Di(*p* - (2 - hydroxyethylmethylamino)phenoxy)-octane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 5 - Di(*p* - (2 - hydroxyethylmethylamino)phenoxy)-pentane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 3-Di(hydroxyimino)acetone. *See* Diisonitrosoacetone
- 1: 10 - Di(4 - hydroxy - 3 - iodophenethylamino)decane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1: 6-Di(4-hydroxy-3-iodophenethylamino)hexane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 3: 4-Dihydroxymandelamidine, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- NN'*-Di(hydroxymethyl)adipamide, effect on tumour growth, 6, 210
- sym.*-Di(hydroxymethyl)bisurea, effect on tumour growth, 6, 209
- sym.*-Di(hydroxymethyl)biuret, effect on tumour growth, 6, 209
- 2: 6-Di(hydroxymethyl)-*p*-cresol, effect on tumour growth, 6, 210
- NN'*-Di(hydroxymethyl)diphenylmalonamide, effect on tumour growth, 6, 210
- 1: 3 - Di(hydroxymethyl) - 5 - methyl - 5 - phenylhydantoin, effect on tumour growth, 6, 210
- 1: 4-Di(hydroxymethyl)piperazine-2: 5-dione, effect on tumour growth, 6, 210
- 2: 3-Di(hydroxymethyl)quinoxaline 1: 4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- 2: 6 - Di(hydroxymethyl) - 4 - (1: 1: 3: 3 - tetramethylbutyl)phenol, preparation and reaction with ethylene oxide, 10, 73
- Di(hydroxymethyl)urazole, effect on tumour growth, 6, 210
- NN'*-Di(hydroxymethyl)urea, effect on tumour growth, 6, 209
- (-)-Dihydroxynorephedrine. *See* (-)-Corbasil
- 1: 10-Di(*p*-hydroxyphenethylamino)decane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1: 6-Di(*p*-hydroxyphenethylamino)hexane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- Di(*p*-hydroxyphenoxy)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 2: 4-Dihydroxyphenyl ethyl ketone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 99
- 2: 4-Dihydroxyphenyl *p*-hydroxyphenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- 2: 4-Dihydroxyphenyl pentyl ketone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 99
- 2: 4-Dihydroxyphenyl propyl ketone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 99
- Di(*p*-hydroxyphenyl) sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- D(+) - and L(-)-β-3: 4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- β-3: 4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine, enzymic decarboxylation of, *in vitro*, 3, 315
- , inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
- , paper-chromatographic behaviour of, 6, 667
- , proteinaceous stabilizer of, in adrenal medulla, 10, 163
- , response of intestine and uterus to, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
- Dihydroxyphenylalkylamines, inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
- , response of intestine and uterus to, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
- 1: 6 - Di(*N*⁸ - *p* - hydroxyphenyldiguanido)hexane, bacteriostatic action of, 9, 193
- 1 - (3: 4 - Dihydroxyphenyl) - 2 - cyclohexylaminoethanol, ionization and pharmacological actions of, 9, 488
- N*-(3: 4-Dihydroxyphenyl)methylamine. *See* Epinine
- 4-(2: 3-Dihydroxyphenyl)-1-methylpiperidine, analgesic action of, 1, 12
- 1 - (3: 4 - Dihydroxyphenyl) - 3 - methyl - 2 - isopropylaminobutan - 1 - ol, ionization and pharmacological actions of, 9, 488
- β-3: 4 - Dihydroxyphenyl - *N* - methylserine, attempted decarboxylation with kidney extract and dried *Streptococcus faecalis*, 5, 436
- , non-conversion to adrenaline, *in vivo*, 6, 131
- , response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to, 6, 132
- 1 - (3: 4 - Dihydroxyphenyl) - 2 - isopropylaminobutan - 1 - ol, antianaphylactic action of, 8, 177
- β-(3: 4-Dihydroxyphenyl)serine, conversion to noradrenaline, *in vivo*, 6, 127
- , —, by mammalian tissue extracts, 5, 431
- , enzymic decarboxylation of, 6, 321
- , —, and stereochemical configuration of, 3, 315
- , inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
- , response of blood pressure to, 6, 131
- , response of intestine and uterus to, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
- pp'*-Di(1-hydroxy-2-piperidinoethyl)diphenyl, quinidine-like action of, 1, 93
- 17 α : 21-Dihydroxyallopregnane-3: 11: 20-trione. *See* Dihydroallicortisone
- 1: 4-Di(*p*-3-hydroxypropylaminophenoxy)butane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 4 - Di(*p* - 2 - hydroxypropylaminophenoxy)but - 2 - ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 7-Di(*p*-2- and -3-hydroxypropylaminophenoxy)heptane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 6-Di(*p*-2- and -3-hydroxypropylaminophenoxy)hexane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 9-Di(*p*-2-hydroxypropylaminophenoxy)nonane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 8-Di(*p*-2- and -3-hydroxypropylaminophenoxy)octane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 5 - Di(*p* - 3 - hydroxypropylaminophenoxy)pentane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 2: 6 - Di{2 - hydroxy - 5 - (1: 1: 3: 3-tetramethylbutyl)-benzyl} - 4 - (1: 1: 3: 3 - tetramethylbutyl)phenol, preparation and reaction with ethylene oxide, 10, 73
- Di{2 - hydroxy - 5 - (1: 1: 3: 3 - tetramethylbutyl)phenyl}-methane, preparation and reaction with ethylene oxide, 10, 73
- 1 - (4: 5 - Dihydroxy - *o* - tolyl) - 2 - methylaminoethanol. *See* Methyladrenaline
- 2: 7 - Di(iminazolin - 2 - yl) - 10 - methyl - 9 - phenylphenanthridinium, antiviral action and toxicity of, 8, 139
- 2: 7 - Di(iminazolin - 2 - yl) - 9 - phenylphenanthridine, antibacterial and antiviral actions and toxicity of, 8, 139
- , antiviral action and toxic effects of, *in ovo* and in chick, 7, 284
- , effect on *Pseudomonas pyocyanea* and its phage, 8, 143
- pp'*-Di(iminazolin-2-yl)stilbene, antiviral action and toxic effects of, *in ovo* and in chick, 7, 284
- Diiodohexamidine, antibacterial and antifungal action of, *in vitro*, 3, 213
- Diiodohydroxyquinoline (Diodoquin):**
- , amoebicidal action and toxicity of, 3, 44

Diiodohydroxyquinoline (cont.)

—, effect in experimental amoebiasis, in rat, 2, 217
 2: 3-Di(iodomethyl)quinoxaline 1: 4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301

Diiodopentamidine, antibacterial and antifungal actions of, *in vitro*, 3, 213

Dilantin. See Phenytoin

Dilvasene. See Oxapropanium

Dimercaprol (BAL; British antilewisite; 2: 3-dimercapto-propanol):

—, alone and with parathyroid extract, effect on excretion and tissue distribution of intravenous lead, 4, 351

—, as antidote in organic-arsenical poisoning, 4, 260

—, effect in lead poisoning, 3, 137; 4, 348

—, effect in metallic poisoning, 3, 86

—, effect on biliary excretion of lead, 4, 274

—, effect on blood constituents, 3, 141

—, effect on erythrocyte fragility and on response to lead acetate, 3, 138

—, effect on excretion and tissue distribution of intravenous mercury in rabbit, 6, 483

—, effect on hypoglycaemic action of insulin, 3, 88

—, effect on nephrotoxicity of polymyxin A, 7, 249

—, effect on tissue distribution of intravenous lead, in rabbit, 3, 223

—, effect on toxicity of alkyltin compounds, 10, 18

—, effect on trypanocidal action and toxicity of phenanthridinium compounds, 5, 272

—, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 3, 84

—, toxicity of, effect of ambient temperature on, 3, 116

—, effect of hepatic and renal damage on, 2, 59

Dimercaprol glucoside, as antidote in organic-arsenical poisoning, 4, 260

—, effect in lead poisoning, 3, 137

—, effect on blood constituents, 3, 141

1: 2-Dimercaptobutane-3: 4-diol, as antidote in organic arsenical poisoning, 4, 260

1: 2-Dimercaptohexane-3: 4: 5: 6-tetrol, effect in organic-arsenical poisoning, 4, 260

1: 2-Dimercaptopentane-3: 4: 5-triol, as antidote in organic-arsenical poisoning, 4, 260

2: 3-Dimercaptopropanol. See Dimercaprol

$\alpha\beta$ -Dimercaptopropionic acid, as antidote in organic-arsenical poisoning, 4, 260

2: 3-Dimercaptopropyl 2: 3: 4: 6-*O*-tetramethylglucoside, as antidote in organic-arsenical poisoning, 4, 260

3-*O*-(2: 3-Dimercaptopropyl)mannitol, as antidote in organic-arsenical poisoning, 4, 260

Dimethanesulphonyloxyalkanes, effect on pregnancy in animals, 11, 437

3: 4-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 249

1: 3-Dimethoxybenzene, effect on curarizing action of tubocurarine, 4, 359

1: 8-Di(*p*-methoxybenzylamino)octane, amoebicidal action, preparation and properties of, 3, 49

3: 4-Dimethoxybenzylideneacetone, response of *Ascaris* to, 3, 96

1: 8-Di(*p*-methoxybenzylideneamino)octane, preparation and properties of, 3, 59

6: 7-Dimethoxy-2: 3-dimethylquinoxaline 1: 4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302

2: 4- and 3: 4-Dimethoxydiphenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150

NN'-Di(methoxymethyl)urea, effect on tumour growth, 6, 209

1: 10-Di(*p*-methoxyphenethylamino)decane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49

1: 6-Di(*p*-methoxyphenethylamino)hexane, amoebicidal action, preparation and properties of, 3, 49

Di(2-methoxyphenyl) ether, effect on curarizing action of tubocurarine, 4, 359

2: 4- and 2: 5-Dimethoxyphenyl methyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150

2: 4- and 2: 5-Dimethoxyphenyl pentyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150

2: 4- and 2: 5-Dimethoxyphenyl propyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150

Di(*p*-methoxyphenyl) sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150

1: 6-Di(*N*⁵-*p*-methoxyphenyldiguanido)hexane, bacteriostatic action of, 9, 193

1: 5-Di-*p*-methoxyphenyldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420

N¹-3: 4-Dimethoxyphenylsulphanilamide, oral, absorption and blood persistence of, 2, 276

m - (Dimethoxyphosphinyloxy)phenyltrimethylammonium (Ro 3-0412):

—, inactivation of ali-esterase and true cholinesterase by, 8, 218

—, inactivation of cholinesterases by, and reactivation, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 6, 593

—, response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, 6, 597

—, stability in aqueous solution, 6, 595

—, toxicity of, 6, 602

—, effect of atropine, hexamethonium and tubocurarine on, 9, 299

4: 5-Dimethoxy-2-piperidinomethylphenol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194

Dimethyl $\alpha\alpha'$ -azobis(β -methylpropionate), effect on tumour growth, 6, 214

Dimethyl disulphide, effect on antituberculous action of ethyl homologue and ethyl thioloobenzoate, 12, 436

Dimethyl *p*-nitrophenyl phosphate, anticholinesterase action and toxicity of, 8, 335

—, response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, 8, 337

Dimethyl phosphorofluoridate, anticholinesterase action of, 2, 56

—, toxic effects of, in animals and man, 2, 234

Dimethyl phthalate, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

***N*-(*NN*-Dimethylamidino)-*N'*-phenylthiourea**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 208

Dimethylamine, larvicidal and ovidical actions against sclerostomes, 7, 509

***N*-Dimethylaminoacetylphenothiazine**, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7

2-(*p*-Dimethylaminoanilino)acetamidobenzthiazole, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 254

2-(*p*-Dimethylaminoanilino)benzthiazole methochloride, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 254

2-(*p*-Dimethylaminoanilino)-6-hexanamidoquinoline methochloride, antifilarial action of, 5, 253

2-(*p*-Dimethylaminoanilino)-6-methylquinoline methochloride, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 253

2-(*p*-Dimethylaminoanilino)quinoline-4-carboxamide methochloride, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 253

***p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde 4-butyl-2-methylthiosemicarbazone**, antituberculous action of, 4, 250

***p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde 4-*n*- and -*sec*-butylthiosemicarbazone**, antituberculous action of, 4, 250

***p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde 4-isobutylthiosemicarbazone**, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 250; 5, 193

- p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde 2: 4- and 4: 4-dimethylthiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 250
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde 2: 4-dimethylisothiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 251
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde 4-ethyl-2-methylthiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 250
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde 4-ethylthiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 250
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde guanylhydrazone, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde 2-methyl-4-isopropylthiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 250
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde 4-methylthiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 250
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde 4-methylisothiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 251
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde 4-*n*- and -*iso*-propylthiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 250
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde 4-isopropylisothiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 251
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde semicarbazone, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 250
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action and toxicity of, 4, 248
- , effect in experimental tuberculosis, 5, 193
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde isothiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 251
- 1-*p*-Dimethylaminobenzylthiosemicarbazide, antituberculous action of, 6, 455
- p*-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 249
- 2 - Dimethylamino - 4: 6 - di(ethyleneimino) - *s* - triazine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 367
- 4 - Dimethylamino - 3 - dimethylaminomethylbutan - 2 - one, effect on tumour growth, 6, 210
- 4 - Dimethylamino - 2 - *p* - dimethylaminostyrylquinoline methochloride, antifilarial action of, 5, 252
- N* - (3 - Dimethylamino - 2: 2 - dimethylpropyl)phenothiazine, antibrillatory action of, 9, 341
- , response of body temperature and oxygen consumption to, in rat, 5, 200
- 3 - Dimethylamino - 1: *N* - diphenylbutyramidine, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- 3-Dimethylamino-1: 1-diphenylpropan-1-ol, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 562
- 2 - (2 - Dimethylaminoethoxy) - 1: 1 - diphenylethanol, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
- 2-Dimethylaminoethyl benzilate, antiesterase action of, and resistance to enzymic hydrolysis, 2, 108
- , quinidine-like action of, 1, 93
- 2-Dimethylaminoethyl α -(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)- $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylacetate, pharmacological actions of, 6, 634
- 2-Dimethylaminoethyl diphenylmethyl ketone, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- 2-Dimethylaminoethyl 4-methylthiazole-5-carboxylate, analeptic action of, 1, 157
- , convulsant action of, 1, 156
- , effect on toxicity of amylobarbitone (*Amytal Sodium*), 1, 159
- , spasmolytic action of, 1, 154
- 2-Dimethylaminoethyl thiolobenzilate, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
- 5-Dimethylamino-3-ethyl-1: 2-dimethylindole, central action of, 11, 177
- , effect on central actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 11, 175
- 5-Dimethylamino-3-ethyl-2-methylindole, effect on uterine response to adrenaline and isoprenaline, 10, 186
- 2 - (2 - Dimethylaminoethyl)thio - 1: 1 - diphenylethanol, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
- 2 - Dimethylamino - 1 - *p* - hydroxyphenylethanol, ionization and pharmacological actions of, 9, 488
- 2-Dimethylamino-6-methoxycoumaranone, analgesic action of, 1, 12
- N* - (2 - Dimethylamino - 1 - methylethyl)phenothiazine (*Lergigan*):
- , antiadrenaline action of, 7, 555
- , anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- , effect on action of acetylcholine and histamine on blood-pressure and nictitating-membrane responses to noradrenaline, 6, 122
- , effect on autonomic reflexes and gastric motility, and mode of action in motion sickness, 8, 181
- , effect on blood-pressure response to stimulation of eighth cranial nerve, 8, 181
- , effect on blood-pressure response to urine from dihydroxyphenylserine-treated and untreated rabbits, 6, 129
- , effect on cardiac response to acetylcholine, histamine and tracheal extracts, 7, 75
- , effect on hypotensive action of acetylcholine and histamine, 6, 129
- 1: 5 - Di(methylaminomethyl)naphthalene - 2: 6 - diol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- 1-Dimethylaminomethylnaphth-2-ol, oxytocic action of, 12, 194
- 7 - Dimethylamino - 10 - methyl - 9 - *p* - nitrophenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 5, 283
- 6-Dimethylaminomethyl-3: 4: 1-xenol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 4-Dimethylamino-3-nitrobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 249
- 2 - (4' - Dimethylaminophenethyl) - 1 - methylpiperidine 1: 4'-dimethiodide, antagonistic action to 5: 6-dithiadecamethylenebis(trimethylammonium) and toxicity of, 8, 117
- Di(*p*-methylaminophenoxy)alkanes, toxicity of, 12, 468
- 1: 4-Di(*p*-methylaminophenoxy)but-2-ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 4-Di(*p*-methylaminophenoxy)but-2-yne, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 10 - Di(*p* - methylaminophenoxy)deca - 4: 6 - diyne, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 7 - Di(*p* - methylaminophenoxy)heptane, schistosomicidal action of, 10, 191
- 1: 7-Di(*p*-methylaminophenoxy)hept-3-ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 6-Di(*p*-methylaminophenoxy)hex-3-ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 6-Di(*p*-methylaminophenoxy)hex-3-yne, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 4-Di(*p*-methylaminophenoxy)pentane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1-*p*-Dimethylaminophenyldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 1-*p*-Dimethylaminophenyldithiobiuret methiodide, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 2-Dimethylamino-1-phenylethyl methyl ketone, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- N-p*-Dimethylaminophenyl-*N'*-phenylurea, carcinogenic action and toxicity of, 9, 306
- 3-Dimethylamino-1-phenylpropyl methyl ketone, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- 2 - (3 - Dimethylamino - 1 - phenylpropyl)iminazoline, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- pp'*-Dimethylaminostilbene, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 247

- 2-(*p*-Dimethylaminostyryl)benzoxazole methochloride, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 255
- 9-*p*-Dimethylaminostyryl-2:10-dimethylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 73
- 9-*p*-Dimethylaminostyryl-10-methylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 73
- 2-*p*-Dimethylaminostyryl- β -naphthoquinoline dimethochloride, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 252
- 2-Dimethylaminostyryl-6-nitrobenzthiazole, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 254
- 2-*p*-Dimethylaminostyrylquinoline-4-carboxyamide methiodide, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 252
- 2-*p*-Dimethylaminostyrylquinoline-4-carboxymethylamide methochloride, antifilarial action of, 5, 252
- 2:3-Dimethylbenzthiazolium, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 254
- 3:3-Dimethylbutyl 2-methylphosphonofluoridate. *See* Soman
- m*-Dimethylcarbamoyloxy-*NN*-dimethylaniline *N*-oxide, anticholinesterase and anticurare actions of, 4, 29
- 3-Dimethylcarbamoyloxy-1-methylpyridinium, anticholinesterase and anticurare actions of, 4, 29
- 3-Dimethylcarbamoyloxy-*N*-methylquinolinium, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 164
- 8-Dimethylcarbamoyloxy-*N*-methylquinolinium, anticholinesterase and anticurare actions of, 4, 29
- (2-Dimethylcarbamoyloxy-5-phenylbenzyl)trimethylammonium (*Nu* 638):
- , *in vitro* anticholinesterase action of, and effect on acetylcholine-induced chromodacryorrhoea, in rat, 4, 187
 - , anticholinesterase and anticurare actions of, 4, 29
 - , atropine-like action on rabbit atrium, 9, 367
 - , blocking of anticholinesterase action of tetraethyl pyrophosphate by, 4, 224
 - , effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 9, 42
 - , effect on blood-pressure and nictitating-membrane response to adrenaline, 9, 427
 - , effect on enzymic hydrolysis of acetylcholine, 5, 40
 - , effect on enzymic hydrolysis of acetylcholine and its *N*-acetoxy and *N*-ethyl analogues, 4, 194
 - , effect on enzymic hydrolysis of acetylcholine, benzoylcholine and triacetin, 4, 182
 - , effect on enzymic hydrolysis of acetylcholine and triacetin, 4, 183
 - , effect on enzymic hydrolysis of benzoylcholine and α -cocaine, 10, 442
 - , effect on striated-muscle sensitivity to acetylcholine, 5, 39
 - , response of auricle to, 9, 42
 - , response of blood pressure to, in rat, 10, 349
 - , response of striated muscle to, 5, 39
- (*m*-Dimethylcarbamoyloxyphenyl)diethylmethylammonium, anticholinesterase and anticurare actions of, 4, 29
- , anticholinesterase and anticurare actions and toxicity of, 2, 8
- (*m*-Dimethylcarbamoyloxyphenyl)ethyl dimethylammonium, anticholinesterase and anticurare actions of, 4, 29
- , anticurare action of, 2, 8
- (*m*-Dimethylcarbamoyloxyphenyl)triethylammonium, anticholinesterase and anticurare actions of, 4, 29
- N*¹*N*¹-Dimethyldiguamide, response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 73
- 2:9-Dimethyl-1:10-di(octylamino)decane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 2:8-Dimethyl-1:9-di(octylamino)nonane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 3:7-Dimethyl-1:5-diphenylbispidin-9-one, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- 3:6-Dimethyl-2:5-diphenylpyrazine 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- 1:8-Di(3:4-methylenedioxybenzylamino)octane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1:8-Di(3:4-methylenedioxybenzylideneamino)octane, preparation and properties of, 3, 59
- 1:1-Dimethyl-2-(2-fluorene-9'-carbonyloxyethyl)-pyrrolidinium, pharmacological actions of, 12, 447
- Dimethylguanidine, anticurare action of, 2, 16
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- asym*-Dimethylguanidine, effect on histaminase and histidine decarboxylase activities, 11, 121
- , effect on intestinal response to histamine, action of mepyramine (*Anthisan*) on, 4, 317
 - , effect on skeletal-muscle response to acetylcholine, 4, 318
 - , response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
 - , response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, 4, 318
 - , vasoconstrictor action of, and effect of tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, 4, 316
- 2:3-Dimethyl-6-methanesulphonylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- 5:5-Dimethyl-2-(4-methyl-5-oxo-2-phenyloxazolin-2-yl)thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid, antibacterial action of, 3, 307
- 2:3-Dimethyl-6-nitrobenzthiazolium, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 254
- 2:3-Dimethyl-6-nitroquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- , effect in experimental lymphogranuloma venereum and psittacosis, 8, 302
- Dimethylolmelamine, and derivatives, effect on tumour growth, 6, 211
- Dimethyl(1-*p*-phenoxyphenylethyl)amine, analgesic action of, in man, 9, 293
- , analgesic, hyperalgesic and other pharmacological actions of, 9, 291
 - , preparation and properties of, 9, 293
- NN*-Dimethyl-*p*-phenylcarbamoylbenzamide, carcinogenic action and toxicity of, 9, 306
- Dimethyl(1-phenyl-3:3-dithien-2'-ylallyl)amine, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
- Dimethyl(1-phenyl-4:4-dithien-2'-ylbut-3-en-2-yl)amine, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
- 1:4-Dimethylpiperazine, infra-red absorption spectrum of, 10, 404
- 1-(2:4-Dimethylpiperidinomethyl)naphth-2-ol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 6-(2:4-Dimethylpiperidinomethyl)-3:4:1-xenolol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 2:3-Dimethyl-6-(3-piperidinopropyl)carbamoylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- ON*-Dimethyl-*N*-isopropylisourea, effect on tumour growth, 6, 207
- 2:5-Dimethylpyrazine, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 105

- 4: 6-Dimethylpyrimidine, derivatives of, effect on blood-clotting system and body and testes weight, in fowl, 2, 86
- N¹-4: 6-Dimethylpyrimidin-2-ylsulphanilamide. *See* Sulphadimidine
- 2-(1: 5-Dimethylpyrrolidin-2-yl)ethyl benzilate, pharmacological actions of, 12, 447
- 2: 3-Dimethylquinoxaline 1: 4-dioxide, amoebicidal action, physico-chemical properties and toxicity of, 8, 286
- , derivatives of, effect in experimental lymphogranuloma venereum and psittacosis, 8, 301
- , effect in experimental lymphogranuloma venereum and psittacosis, 8, 299
- , effect on morphology of lymphogranuloma virus, 8, 303
- , side-effects of, in man, 8, 301
- , treatment of experimental amoebiasis with, 8, 288
- 6-7-Dimethylquinoxaline 1: 4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- 2: 3-Dimethylquinoxaline-6-sulphonic acid mono-*N*-oxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- NN*-Dimethylstearamide, antitumour, carcinogenic and cytotoxic actions and toxicity of, 9, 306
- Dimethylstilbamidine. *See* *pp*-Diamidino- $\alpha\beta$ -dimethylstilbene
- 4: 6-Dimethyl-2-*p*-sulphonamidophenylpyrimidine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 251
- Dimethylthiambutene** {338C48; (4: 4-dithien-2'-ylbut-3-en-2-yl)dimethylamine):
—, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 8, 2
- NS*-Dimethylisothiourea, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326
- 2: 3-Dimethyl-6-*p*-toluenesulphonamidoquinoxaline 1: 4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- Dimethyl-2-*p*-tolylxyethylamine, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 11, 58
- , preparation and properties of, 11, 64
- Dimethyl-3-*p*-tolylpropylamine, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 11, 58
- , preparation and properties of, 11, 64
- 2: 3-Dimethyl-6-trifluoromethylquinoxaline 1: 4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- Dimethyltubocurarine**, curarizing action of, effect of phenolic substances on, 4, 364
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of decamethonium, 4, 388
- p-N'*-Dimethylureidoazobenzene, carcinogenic action and toxicity of, 9, 306
- 1: 1-Dimethyl-2-(2-xanthen-9'-carbonyloxyethyl)pyrrolidinium, pharmacological actions of, 12, 447
- Dimethyl-2-(2: 6-xylyloxy)ethylamine, adrenergic-blocking and local anaesthetic actions of, 12, 304
- , local anaesthetic action, preparation and properties of, 9, 447
- NN'*-Dimethyl-*S*-*m*-xylylisothiourea, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 258
- Dimidium** (1553; 6C46):
—, absorption by trypanosomes, *in vitro*, 5, 404
- , antibacterial and antiviral actions and toxicity of, 8, 139
- , antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 268; 9, 265
- , antifilarial action of, 5, 253
- , effect in experimental trypanosomiasis, 5, 398
- , pharmacological actions of, 1, 72
- Dimidium** (*cont.*)
—, sensitivity of quinapyramine(*Antrycide*)-resistant *Trypanosoma equiperdum* to, 7, 676
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 30, 280, 401; 11, 330
- , —, effect of serum on, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 5, 405
- , —, mechanism of, 6, 338
- , trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 65
- 1: 10-Dimorpholinodecane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 2: 5-Di(morpholinomethyl)hydroquinone, effect on tumour growth, 6, 210
- 2: 4-Dimorpholino-6-phenylpyrimidine, antimalarial action of, 6, 185
- 2-(2: 4-Dinitroanilino)ethanol, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 387
- 2: 4-Dinitrobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 249
- 2: 4-Dinitrophenol**, effect on cardiac metabolism and organic phosphate levels, 12, 270, 273
- , heart failure due to, mechanism of, 12, 273
- , histamine-releasing action of, 7, 646
- , potassium-ion release from skeletal muscle by, 12, 519
- , stimulation of metabolism of separated cerebral cortex by, effect of atropine on, 6, 535
- 1: 3-Di(*p*-nitrophenoxy)propane, preparation and properties of, 3, 68
- (2: 4-Dinitrophenyl)dimethylamine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 387
- N*-(2: 4-Dinitrophenyl)ethyleimine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 366
- 9-(3: 5-Dinitrophenyl)-7-methoxy-10-methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 283
- N*-(2: 4-Dinitrophenyl)propyleneimine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 362
- Diisonitrosoacetone**, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of decamethonium, suxamethonium (*succinylcholine*) and tubocurarine, 10, 494
- , reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, 10, 462
- , reversal of neuromuscular block due to anticholinesterases by, 10, 490
- , toxicity of, 11, 424
- Diisonitrosocyclohexanone**, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, 10, 462
- Di(*p*-nitrosomethylaminophenoxy)alkanes**, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 1: 8-Di(nonylamino)octane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 2: 5-Di(octylaminomethyl)naphthalene-1: 6-diol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- 1: 8-Di(octylamino)octane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1: 5-Di(octylamino)pentane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- Diodone**, toxicity and use as bronchographic contrast medium, 8, 168
- Diodone clearance rate**, effect of mercurial diuretics and theophylline on, in conscious rat, 1, 194
- , effect of sodium cyanate on, in rat, 5, 19
- Diodoquin**. *See* Diiodohydroxyquinoline
- 1: 2-Dioxindole, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 250
- 1: 3-Dioxolan-5'-ylmethyltrimethylammonium. *See* Oxapropanium
- S*-1: 4-Dioxonaphth-2-ylglutathione, effect on mitosis, 3, 337

- S-1: 4-Dioxonaphth-2-ylthioacetic acid, effect on mitosis, 3, 336
- 2: 4-Dioxo-6-phenylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 97
- Di-Paralene. *See* Chlorcyclizine
- Diparcol. *See* Diethazine
- Dipentene. *See* (\pm)-Limonene
- 2-Dipentylamino-1-(6-methoxyquinol-4-yl)ethanol, quinidine-like action of, 1, 93
- 1: 4-Di(pentylaminomethyl)benzene, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- 1: 5-Di(pentylaminomethyl)naphthalene-2: 6-di-ol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- 2: 5-Di(cyclopentylaminomethyl)naphthalene-1: 6-di-ol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- 1: 2-Di(p-pentylaminomethylphenyl)ethane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- Di(p-pentylaminomethylphenyl)methane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- 1: 3-Di(p-pentylaminophenoxy)propane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- 1: 2-Di(p-pentylaminophenyl)ethane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- 1: 10-Di(phenethylamino)decane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1: 7-Di(phenethylamino)heptane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1: 6-Di(phenethylamino)hexane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1: 9-Di(phenethylamino)nonane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1: 8-Di(phenethylamino)octane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- Diphenhydramine (Benadryl):**
- , antiacetylcholine and antihistaminic actions of, 3, 178
 - , antiadrenaline action of, 7, 555
 - , antianaphylactic action of, 6, 638; 7, 625; 8, 461
 - , anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
 - , antifibrillatory action of, 9, 341
 - , antihistaminic action—physical properties relations in, 10, 270
 - , antihistaminic and spasmolytic actions of, 6, 637
 - , atropine-like action on rabbit atrium, 9, 367
 - , effect in experimental virus infections, 7, 465
 - , effect in protamine shock, 4, 138
 - , effect on blood-pressure response to adrenaline, 3, 192
 - , effect on blood-pressure and nictitating-membrane responses to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 4, 65
 - , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of histamine, 4, 199
 - , effect on cardiac response to histamine, 3, 178
 - , effect on cardiovascular action of histamine and proguanil (*Paludrine*), 4, 15
 - , effect on hypotensive action of sodium azide, 4, 2
 - , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine and histamine, 2, 195
 - , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 246
 - , effect on intestinal response to histamine, 2, 252
 - , effect on normal and histamine-induced acid and pepsin gastric secretion, in man, 4, 157
 - , effect on response of tracheal chain to histamine, 10, 233
 - , effect on uterine response to acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 246
 - , effect on vascular response to adrenaline, histamine and sympathetic stimulation, 3, 354
- Diphenhydramine (cont.)**
- , hypnosis-prolonging and hypothermic actions of, 12, 251
 - , inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 606
 - , inhibition of histamine release by antigen by, *in vitro*, 12, 39
 - , pharmacological actions of, 4, 281
 - , response of blood pressure to, 6, 640
 - , —, and effect of vagotomy on, 7, 451
 - , response of blood pressure and tidal air to, in normal and vagotomized cats, 8, 318
 - , response of blood vessels to, 3, 354
 - , response of body temperature to, in normal and adrenalectomized mice, 3, 248
 - , response of bronchial musculature to, 10, 230
 - , response of heart to, 3, 178
 - , response of respiration to, mode of action of, 7, 451
 - , side-effects of, 8, 187
 - , slow muscle-contracting action of, 10, 233
- Diphenyl sulphide, anthelmintic action of, 10, 340
- Diphenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- 2-(2-Diphenylacetoxyethyl)-1: 1-dimethylpyrrolidinium, pharmacological actions of, 12, 447
- aw*-Di(phenylalkylamino)alkanes, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 3: 3-Diphenylallylamine, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 566
- 3: 3-Diphenylallylamines, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 560
- (3: 3-Diphenylallyl)diethylamine, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 566
- (3: 3-Diphenylallyl)diethylmethyllummonium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 568
- (3: 3-Diphenylallyl)dimethylamine, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 566
- (3: 3-Diphenylallyl)dimethyl(1-methylphenethyl)ammonium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 568
- (3: 3-Diphenylallyl)dipropylamine, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 566
- (3: 3-Diphenylallyl)ethylamine, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 566
- (3: 3-Diphenylallyl)ethylmethyllummonium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 566
- (3: 3-Diphenylallyl)methyldipropylammonium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 568
- (3: 3-Diphenylallyl)methyl(1-methylphenethyl)amine, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 566
- 4-(3: 3-Diphenylallyl)-4-methylmorpholinium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 658
- 1-(3: 3-Diphenylallyl)-1-methylpiperidinium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 568
- 1-(3: 3-Diphenylallyl)-1-methylpyrrolidinium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 568
- 4-(3: 3-Diphenylallyl)morpholine, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 566
- 1-(3: 3-Diphenylallyl)piperidine, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 566
- 1-(3: 3-Diphenylallyl)pyrrolidine, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 566
- (3: 3-Diphenylallyl)trimethylammonium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 568
- 1: 5-Di(p-N-phenylamidinophenoxy)pentane, effect in experimental tuberculousis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- 1: 3-Di(p-N-phenylamidinophenoxy)propane, effect in experimental tuberculousis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- Diphenylamine**, anthelmintic action of, 10, 340
- , and derivatives, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7

Diphenylamine (*cont.*)

- , larvicidal and ovicidal actions against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Diphenylamine chloroarsine, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Diphenylarsonic acid, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 246
- 1:5-Diphenylbispidin-9-one, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- 1:10-Di(4-phenylbutylamino)decane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1:8-Di(4-phenylbutylamino)octane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 2:7-Diphenyl-1:6-diazapyrene 1:6-dimethiodide, antibacterial and antiviral actions and toxicity of, 8, 139
- N^1N^4 -Diphenyldiguanide, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, 5, 71
- N^1N^5 -Diphenyldiguanide, response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 72
- 1:6-Di(N^5 -phenyldiguanido)hexane, bacteriostatic action of, 9, 193
- 1:5-Diphenyldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- Diphenylethanolamine. *See* 2-Amino-1:2-diphenylethanol
- Diphenylguanidine, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 30
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Diphenylhydantoin. *See* Phenytoin
- Diphenylmethyl 2-morpholinoethyl ketone, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- Diphenylmethyl 2-piperidinoethyl ketone, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- 1-Diphenylmethyl-5-dithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 2-Diphenylmethyliminazoline, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- 1-Diphenylmethyl-4-methylpiperazine, antiacetylcholine action of, 11, 273
- 1-Diphenylmethyl-4-methylpiperazine 4-oxide, antihistaminic action—physical properties relations in, 10, 270
- 1-(2-Diphenylmethylthioethyl)piperidine, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- 2:5-Diphenyl-1:3:4-oxadiazoles, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 6, 456
- 1:8-Di(5-phenylpentylamino)octane, amoebicidal action, preparation and properties of, 3, 49
- 4:4-Diphenyl-6-piperidinoheptan-3-one. *See* Dipipanone
- 1:1-Diphenyl-3-piperidinopropan-1-ol, effect on methacholine(*Mecholyl*)-induced gastric motility, and toxicity, in man, 6, 563
- , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 562
- 3:3-Diphenylpropanolamines and quaternary derivatives, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 560
- 3:3-Diphenylpropylamine, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 568
- 3:3-Diphenylpropylamines, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 560
- 1:10-Di(3-phenylpropylamino)decane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1:8-Di(3-phenylpropylamino)octane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- (3:3-Diphenylpropyl)diethylamine, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 568
- (3:3-Diphenylpropyl)diethylmethylammonium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 569
- (3:3-Diphenylpropyl)dimethylamine, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 568
- (3:3-Diphenylpropyl)dipropylamine, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 568
- (3:3-Diphenylpropyl)ethylamine, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 568
- (3:3-Diphenylpropyl)ethylmethylamine, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 568
- (3:3-Diphenylpropyl)methyldipropylammonium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 569
- 4-(3:3-Diphenylpropyl)-4-methylmorpholinium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 569
- 1-(3:3-Diphenylpropyl)-1-methylpiperidinium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 569
- 1-(3:3-Diphenylpropyl)-1-methylpyrrolidinium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 569
- 4-(3:3-Diphenylpropyl)morpholine, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 568
- 1-(3:3-Diphenylpropyl)piperidine, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 568
- 1-(3:3-Diphenylpropyl)pyrrolidine, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 568
- (3:3-Diphenylpropyl)trimethylammonium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 569
- 2:3-Diphenylpyrazine 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- 2:3-Diphenylpyrazine 1-oxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- 1:1-Diphenyl-3-pyrrolidin-1'-ylpropan-1-ol, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 562
- 2:3-Diphenylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, amoebicidal action of, 8, 286
- , antiviral action of, 8, 301
- 1:2-Diphenyl-1-thien-2'-ylethylene, effect on vaginal response to 1-bromo-2:2-di(*p*-ethoxyphenyl)-1-phenylethylene and oestradiol, 5, 376
- , preparation and properties of, 5, 377
- , response of vagina to, 5, 376
- 2:5-Diphenyl-3-*p*-tolyltetrazolium, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 255
- o*- and *p*-Diphenyl carbamate. *See* *o*- and *p*-Carbamoyloxydiphenyl
- p*-Diphenyl cyclohexyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- o*-Diphenyl methanesulphonate, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 103
- p*-Diphenyl naphth-1- and -2-yl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- p*-Diphenyl cyclopentyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- p*-Diphenyl phenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- p*-Diphenyl *p*-tolyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- 1:1-*pp'*-Diphenylenebis(dithiobiuret), trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 1-*p*-Diphenyl-1-glycolloylethyl methyl carbonate, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, 9, 166
- 1-*p*-Diphenyl-1-glycolloylethyl methyl carbonate, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, 9, 166
- (2-*o*-Diphenyloxyethyl)diethylamine, local anaesthetic and quinidine-like actions and toxicity of, 1, 93
- 1-*p*-Diphenyl-2-piperidinoethanol, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 100
- , quinidine-like action and toxicity of, 1, 93
- Diphtheroid infections**, experimental, in rabbit eye, chemotherapy of, 1, 241
- Diphtheroid microorganism**, antibacterial action of various substances against, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 1, 242

- Dipipanone** (4 : 4-diphenyl-6-piperidinoheptan-3-one):
 —, analgesic action and side-effects of, in man, 12, 97
 2: 3-Di(2-piperidinoethyl)quinoxaline 1: 4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
 2: 5-Di(piperidinomethyl)hydroquinone, effect on tumour growth, 6, 210
 Di(piperidinomethyl)methanol, preparation of, 1, 274
 Di(piperidinomethyl)methyl phenylcarbamate, local anaesthetic action, preparation and toxicity of, 1, 273
 Di(piperidinomethyl)methyl phenylthiocarbamate, local anaesthetic action and toxicity of, 3, 297
 1: 4 - Di(piperidinomethyl)naphthalene - 2: 3 - diol, oxytotoxic action of, 12, 194
 Di(*p*-piperidonomethylphenyl)methane, amoebicidal action, preparation and properties of, 3, 62
 2 : 3-Di(piperidinomethyl)quinoxaline 1 : 4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
sym.-Dipiperidinoisopropyl phenylthiourethane. *See* Di(piperidinomethyl)methyl phenylthiocarbamate
Diplococcus pneumoniae effect of dapsone (*diaminodiphenylsulphone*) and solapsone (*Sulphetrone*) on, *in vitro*, 3, 24
m-(Diisopropoxyphosphinyloxy)phenyltrimethylammonium (*Ro 3-0411*):
 —, inactivation of human plasma cholinesterase by, and reactivation, 10, 356
 —, response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, 6, 597
 —, selective inactivation of cholinesterases by, and reactivation, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 6, 593
 —, stability in aqueous solution, 6, 595
 —, toxicity of, 6, 602
 3-Diisopropoxyphosphinyloxypyridine poisoning, antidotes in, atropine and pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide as, 12, 438
 3-Diisopropoxyphosphinyloxyquinoline, inactivation of human plasma cholinesterases by, and reactivation, 10, 356
 Diisopropyl fluorophosphonate. *See* Dyflos
 Diisopropyl *p*-nitrophenyl phosphate. *See* *p*-Nitrophenyl diisopropyl phosphate
 Diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate. *See* Dyflos
 3-Dipropylamino-1: 1-diphenylpropan-1-ol, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 562
 Diisopropylaminomethyl benzoate, local anaesthetic and quinidine-like actions and toxicity of, 1, 93
 1: 4-Di(propylaminomethyl)benzene, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
 2: 5-Di(propylaminomethyl)naphthalene-1: 6-diol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
 1: 5-Di(*n*- and *iso*-propylaminomethyl)naphthalene-2: 6-diol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
 1-Dipropylaminomethylnaphth-2-ol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
 1: 2-Di(*p*-propylaminomethylphenyl)ethane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
 1: 3-Di(propylamino)propane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
 5: 5-Dipropylbarbituric acid, anaesthetic and ganglion-depressant actions of, 9, 177
 Diisopropylguanide, effect on histamine-induced gastric secretion, 3, 348
 2: 3-Dipropylquinoxaline 1: 4-dioxide, amoebicidal action of, 8, 286
 —, antiviral action of, 8, 301
Dipyridyls, anthelmintic action of, 3, 104
 Di(pyrid-4-yloxy)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
 Di(quinol-6- and -8-yloxy)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
 Diquinoxalyl tetra-*N*-oxides, effect in experimental lymphogranuloma venereum and psittacosis, 8, 302
 1: 2-Di(quinoxal-6-yloxy)ethane 1': 4': 1'': 4''-tetraoxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
 1: 5-Di(quinoxal-6-yloxy)pentane 1': 4': 1'': 4''-tetraoxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
 1: 3-Di(quinoxal-6-yloxy)propane 1': 4': 1'': 4''-tetraoxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
 Di- β -resorcylic-gallic acid. *See* Compound 16 P
Dirofilaria immitis, diethylcarbamazine uptake and action on, 10, 408
Dirofilaria repens infections, experimental, effect of diethylcarbamazine (*Hetrazan*) on, in mosquitoes, 5, 234
 Dissociation constants, of sympathomimetic amines, determination of, 9, 488
Distillbene, constitution and formation from 1: 2: 3: 4-tetra(*p*-carboxyphenyl)cyclobutane, 3, 76
isoDistillbene, constitution and formation from 1: 2: 3: 4-tetra(*p*-carboxyphenyl)cyclobutane, 3, 77
 Di(*p*-succinylaminophenoxy)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
Disulphides, antituberculous action of, 11, 351
 Di(*p*-sulphoaminophenoxy)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
Disulphanilamide, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 250
 5: 6-Dithiadecamethylenebis(trimethylammonium), antagonists and pharmacological actions of, 8, 115
 —, as muscle relaxant, in man, 8, 117
Dithienylalkenylamines, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
 (3: 3-Dithien-2'-ylallyl)diethylamine, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
 (3: 3-Dithien-2'-ylallyl)dimethylamine, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
 (3: 3-Dithien-2'-ylallyl)methylisopropylamine, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
 1-(3: 3-Dithien-2'-ylallyl)piperidine, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
 1-(3: 3-Dithien-2'-ylallyl)pyrrolidine, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
 4: 4-Dithien-2'-ylbut-3-en-2-ylamine, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
Dithienylbutenylamines, analgesic and other pharmacological actions of, in man, 9, 106
 (4: 4-Dithien-2'-ylbut-3-en-2-yl)diethylamine. *See* Diethylthiambutene
 (4: 4-Dithien-2'-ylbut-3-en-2-yl)dimethylamine. *See* Dimethylthiambutene
 (4: 4-Dithien-2'-ylbut-3-en-2-yl)dipropylamine, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
 (4: 4-Dithien-2'-ylbut-3-en-2-yl)ethylamine, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
 (4: 4-Dithien-2'-ylbut-3-en-2-yl)ethylmethylamine. *See* Ethylmethylthiambutene
 (4: 4-Dithien-2'-ylbut-3-en-2-yl)methylamine, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2

- (4: 4-Dithien-2'-ylbut-3-en-2-yl)methyl-*n*- and -*iso*-propylamine, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
- 1 - (4: 4 - Dithien - 2' - ylbut - 3 - en - 2 - yl) - 1 - methylpyrrolidinium, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
- 4-(4: 4-Dithien-2'-ylbut-3-en-2-yl)morpholine, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
- 1-(4: 4-Dithien-2'-ylbut-3-en-2-yl)piperidine, analgesic, antihistaminic and atropine-like actions and toxicity of, 8, 2
- 1-(4: 4-Dithien-2'-ylbut-3-en-2-yl)pyrrolidine, analgesic, antihistaminic and atropine-like actions and toxicity of, 8, 2
- 1-(4: 4-Dithien-2'-ylbut-3-en-2-yl)-1: 2: 5: 6-tetrahydropyridine, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
- (4: 4-Dithien-2'-ylbut-2-yl)dimethylamine, analgesic action of, in man, 9, 106
- , anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- , neuromuscular-blocking action of, and potentiation of tubocurarine paralysis by, 9, 111
- , response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, and other side-effects of, in man, 9, 109
- (6: 6-Dithien-2'-ylhex-5-en-4-yl)dimethylamine, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
- (5: 5-Dithien-2'-ylpent-4-en-3-yl)dimethylamine, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
- Dithiobiuret**, and derivatives, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- iso*Dithiobiuret, derivatives of, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- Dithiols**, antiserenical action of, survival time as measure of, 4, 260
- , effect on excretion and tissue distribution of intravenous mercury, in rabbit, 6, 483
- 2: 3-Dithiopropanol. *See* Dimercaprol
- Disothiouras**, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 205
- , response of blood pressure to, 3, 201
- Di(*p*-thioureidophenoxy)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Di(*p*-(toluene-*p*-sulphonamido)phenoxy)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Di-*p*-tolyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- 1: 10-Di(triallylmethylamino)decane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1: 3-Di(tridecylamino)propane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- 1: 10-Di(undecylamino)decane, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 49
- Di(*p*-ureidophenoxy)alkanes, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Diuresis**, mercurial, character of, 9, 210
- , —, effect of nicotinamide on, 8, 52
- , osmotic and water, effect on urinary volume, 10, 486
- , water, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) and mersalyl on, 3, 87
- , —, effect of diuretics on, in protein-deficient rat, 12, 279
- , —, and effect of nicotine and vasopressin on, in normal and lead-poisoned rats, 7, 358
- , —, effect of rat plasma and serum and saline on, 5, 499
- Diuresis**, water (*cont.*)
- , —, effect of serum and serum extracts on, 9, 31
- , —, effect of urethane on, 6, 177
- , —, effect on urinary excretion of tubocurarine, 4, 300
- Diuretics**, effect on renal function, in conscious rat, 1, 194
- Diuretic action**, of acetazolamide, 11, 263
- , of calomel, mersalyl and theophylline, 1, 194
- , of colchicine and urethane, 6, 169
- , of cyanate, in normal and hydrated rats, 5, 13
- , of cyanates, cyanides and urea, 1, 188
- , of dimercaprol (*BAL*), 3, 85
- , of synthetic oxytocin and analogues, 12, 209
- Divinyl sulphone, effect on cytochrome system, 4, 59
- , effect on malate, pyruvate and succinate dehydrogenase activities, 4, 60
- , toxic action on cerebral pyruvate oxidase activity and vesicant action of, 4, 51
- Dodecamethylenebis(2 - acetoxyethyl dimethylammonium), enzymic hydrolysis, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 10, 168
- Dodecamethylenebis(1 - (3: 4 - dimethoxybenzyl) - 1: 2: 3: 4 - tetrahydro - 6: 7 - dimethoxy - 2 - methylisoquinolinium), curarizing action of, 7, 392
- Dodecamethylenebisguanidine, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 32
- Dodecamethylenebis(2 - hydroxyethyl dimethylammonium), enzymic hydrolysis, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 10, 168
- Dodecamethylenebisquinolinium, properties of, 10, 346
- Dodecamethylenebisquinolinium, antibacterial action, preparation and properties of, 8, 34
- , antifungal action of, 10, 343
- Dodecamethylenebis(1: 2: 3: 4 - tetrahydro - 6: 7 - dimethoxy-2-methylisoquinolinium), curarizing action of, 7, 392
- Dodecamethylenebis(1: 2: 3: 4 - tetrahydro - 6: 7: 8-trimethoxy-2-methylisoquinolinium), curarizing action of, 7, 392
- SS'*-Dodecamethylenebisithiouraea, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 33
- , inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 257
- Dodecamethylenebis(trimethylammonium), anticholinesterase action of, 4, 391
- , curarizing action, preparation and properties of, 3, 298
- , isolation and colorimetric determination in urine, preparation and properties of, 5, 424
- , neuromuscular-blocking action of, 4, 387
- , response of skeletal muscle to, and effect of atropine and tubocurarine on, 4, 391
- , variation in species sensitivity to, 4, 386
- Dodecamethylenediamine, catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
- , enzymic oxidation of, 5, 625; 10, 118
- , histamine inhibition and release by, 12, 140
- , paramacia immobilization by, 12, 144
- , preparation and properties of, 5, 424
- Dodecamethylenediguanide. *See* Synthalin
- Dodecanediamidine, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 32
- Dodecanoylcholine**, pharmacological actions of, 12, 30
- , preparation, properties and stability of, 12, 38
- Dodecyl cyclohexyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- Dodecyl phenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- Dodecyl thiocyanate, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

- Dodecyl *p*-tolyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- Dodecylamine**, catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
- , histamine release from lung tissue by, 8, 103
- , histamine release and paramecia immobilization by, 12, 144
- Dodecylmethylsulphonium, antianaphylactic action of, 12, 39
- {(Dodecylmethylamino)methylthiomethylene}dimethyl-imonium, inhibition of histamine release by antigen by, *in vitro*, 12, 39
- S*-Dodecylisothiurea, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 208
- , inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 257
- , response of blood pressure to, 3, 198
- , response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- Dodecyltrimethylammonium, histamine release by, 12, 145
- Dog**, adrenaline and noradrenaline in adrenals of, 6, 670
- , effect of hexobarbitone on, 1, 216
- , histamine metabolism in, 11, 472
- , toxicity of methyl fluoroacetate to, 3, 119
- , toxicity of phosgene to, 1, 81
- Dogfish**, Substance P-like polypeptide in, 11, 323
- Dolichos pruriens*, trichomes of. *See* Cowhage
- Dracunculus insignis*, glycolysis and respiratory metabolism of, 5, 62
- Drug action**, competitive, and *pA₂*, 4, 277
- Drug antagonism**, in classification and identification of drugs, 2, 251
- , new scale for measurement of, 2, 189
- , superfusion technique for study of, 10, 326
- Duodenum**. *See* Intestine
- Dyes**, acid and basic, permeability of blood-brain barrier to, effect of various substances on, 5, 151
- , azine, antifilarial action of, 7, 494
- , cyanine, effect in experimental *Litomosoides carinii* infections, in cotton rat, 5, 235
- , effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 256
- , effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaeum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
- , effect on typhus rickettsiae, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 1, 15
- , rosaniline, quinidine-like action of, 1, 99
- , triphenylmethane, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- , vital, effect on permeability of blood-brain barrier, 5, 154
- , —, production of inclusion bodies in trypanosomes by, 6, 335
- , —, protective action in experimental virus infection, 7, 455
- Dyflor (DFP; diisopropyl fluorophosphonate; diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate)**:
- , anticholinesterase action of, 2, 56, 173; 10, 31
- , —, effect of substrates on, 4, 223
- , anticholinesterase and paralysing actions of, in fowl, 9, 145
- , anticholinesterase action and toxicity of, 8, 335
- , central respiratory and neuromuscular-blocking actions of, 8, 470
- , effect on acetylcholine-induced chromodacryorrhoea, and toxicity, in rat, 4, 187
- , effect on action of decamethonium and neostigmine analogues on neuromuscular-blocking action of tubocurarine, 7, 229
- , effect on ali-esterase activity and growth of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 8, 221
- Dyflor (cont.)**
- , effect on antitumor action of catechol, neostigmine and analogues, and potassium chloride, 7, 229
- , effect on atrial response to acetylcholine and anticholinesterase, 9, 367
- , effect on blood-procaine level and -procaine esterase activity, 3, 133
- , effect on cholinesterase activities in brain, plasma and spinal cord, in fowl, 9, 147
- , effect on end-plate cholinesterase activity and on response of sciatic nerve-gastrocnemius preparation to intravenous true cholinesterase and gallamine triethiodide (*Flaxedil*), 7, 482
- , effect on enzymic hydrolysis of acetyl- β -methylcholine and butyrylcholine, 7, 265
- , effect on germination and growth of seeds, 8, 219
- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to acetylcholine, 8, 337
- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to intravenous cholinesterase, 7, 484
- , effect on sensitivity to centrally acting drugs, in rat, 12, 536
- , effect on tissue-acetylcholine levels, 7, 273, 274
- , effect on trypsin activity, 8, 112
- , inactivation of cholinesterases by, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 8, 212
- , —, duration of, *in vivo*, 6, 27
- , —, and reactivation, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 6, 539; 10, 365, 462; 11, 295
- , inactivation of pseudo cholinesterase by, and demyelination of rat brain and spinal cord, 8, 215
- , inhibition of peripheral nerve metabolism by, in fowl, 12, 356
- , neuromuscular block due to, reversal by oximes, 10, 490
- , response of auricle to, 9, 42
- , response of blood pressure to, 10, 12
- , response of heart and skeletal muscle to, 4, 168
- , response of intestine to, 10, 26
- , response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, 6, 597; 8, 337
- , sialogenous action of, and submaxillary cholinesterase inactivation, 9, 447
- , stability in aqueous solution, 6, 595
- , toxic effect of, in animals and man, 2, 234
- , toxicity of, 6, 602
- Dyflor poisoning**, antidotes in, atropine as, 2, 238
- , —, atropine and pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide as, 12, 438
- , —, hydroxamic acids and oximes as, 11, 417
- , effect of intravenous cholinesterase in, in rat, 7, 483
- , respiratory failure in, 8, 466
- Dysentery**, amoebic, effect of 6-amino- and 6-(3-piperidinopropylamino)-anthrapyrimidine in, in animals and man, 7, 491
- Dyspnoea**, induction by antihistaminic and sympathomimetic aerosols, 8, 462

E

- E.600**. *See* Diethyl *p*-nitrophenyl phosphate
- iso-E600**. *See* *p*-Nitrophenyl diisopropyl phosphate
- E605**. *See* *OS*-Diethyl *O*-*p*-nitrophenyl thiophosphate
- E1907**, inhibition of ali-esterase and true cholinesterase by, 8, 218
- Ear**, rabbit, adrenergic mediator of, 7, 616
- Earthworm**. *See* *Lumbricus terrestris*
- Eberthella**. *See* *Salmonella*
- Ecolid**. *See* Chlorisondamine

- Ectromelia infections**, experimental, effect of phenylserine in, 12, 66
 —, —, effect of quinoxaline 1:4-dioxide derivatives in, 8, 300
- Edrophonium** (*Ro 2-3198*; *Tensilon*):
 —, anticholinesterase and antitussive actions of, 7, 223
 —, effect on motor-end plate response to acetylcholine and carbachol, 12, 260
 —, effect on response of molluscan heart to acetylcholine, 8, 330
 —, response of molluscan heart to, 8, 330
- Eicosamethylenebisquinolinium**, properties of, 10, 346
- Eicosamethylenebisquinolinium**, antibacterial action, preparation and properties of, 8, 34
 —, antifungal action of, 10, 343
- Eimeria tenella**, effect of pyrimethamine and sulphadimidine on, 11, 454
- Eimeria tenella infections**, experimental, treatment with sulphonamides, in fowl, 1, 139
 —, —, —, antagonistic action of *p*-aminobenzoic acid in, in fowl, 1, 149
- Electrocardiogram**, effect of halothane (*Fluothane*) on, 11, 404
- Electroencephalogram**, effect of ether and halothane (*Fluothane*) on, 11, 405
 —, effect of insulin and hexamethonium on, 7, 259
- Electrolytes**, effect on fibrinogen-dextran sulphate and -heparin complexes, 7, 380
 —, tubular reabsorption of, method for calculating, and effect of colchicine and urethane on, 6, 170
- Eledone moschata**, effect of murexine on, 12, 178
- Embolism**, response of blood pressure and tidal air to, in normal and vagotomized cats, 8, 318
- Emetine**, amines based on, effect in experimental amoebiasis, 3, 49
 —, amoebicidal action of, 8, 287
 —, amoebicidal action and toxicity of, 3, 44
 —, effect in experimental amoebiasis, in rat, 2, 217
 —, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 253
 —, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
 —, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 10
- Emetine bismuth iodide**, amoebicidal action and toxicity of, 3, 47
- Encephalitis**, Murray Valley and Russian spring-summer, experimental, effect of mepacrine and trypan red in, 7, 476
 —, St. Louis, experimental, effect of nitroakridin in, 3, 182
 —, —, —, protective action of mepacrine in, 7, 474
- Encephalomyelitis**, equine, experimental, antiviral activity of acridines in, 11, 220
 —, —, —, effect of nitroakridin in, 3, 182
 —, —, —, effect of quinoxaline 1:4-dioxide derivatives in, 8, 300
 —, —, —, protective action of mepacrine in, 7, 474
 —, equine and louping-ill, experimental, effect of dyes, mepacrine and other substances in, 7, 455
 —, mouse, experimental, effect of mepacrine and trypan red in, 7, 476
- Encephalomyocarditis**, effect of phenylserine in, 12, 66
- Enheptin-T**. See 2-Amino-5-nitrothiazole
- Ennea-**. See Non-
- Entamoeba histolytica**, effect of amines based on emetine on, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 49
 —, effect of chiniofon, chloroquine and 2-di(2-hydroxyethyl)amino-5-nitropyridine on, 10, 434
- Entamoeba histolytica infections**, effect of 6-amino- and 6-(3-piperidinopropylamino) anthrapyrimidine in, in animals and man, 7, 491
 —, —, experimental, effect of acetarsol (*Stovarsol*), carbarsone, chiniofon, dihydroxyquinoline (*Diodoquin*) and emetine in, 2, 217
 —, —, —, effect of diaminopyrimidines in, 6, 198
 —, —, —, effect of quinoxaline 1:4-dioxide and derivatives in, 8, 286
- Enteramine**. See 5-Hydroxytryptamine
- Enteric plexus**, ganglion cells of, nicotine paralysis of, 6, 60
- Enzymes**, effect of tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, 8, 110
 —, glycolytic, of *Schistosoma mansoni*, effect of anti-moniales and oxophenarsine on, 9, 459
 —, hydrolysis by, calculation of, 3, 135
 —, mammalian, oxidation of cystamine and homocystamine by, 12, 513
 —, of blood vessels and iris, effect of denervation on, 9, 423
 —, of central nervous system, inhibition by tetrodotoxin, 12, 393
 —, proteolytic, effect on intestinal movement and response to acetylcholine and barium ions, 7, 637
 —, red-cell. See Cholinesterases, true
- Enzyme inhibitors**, effect on urinary excretion of histamine, 11, 467
- Ephedrine**, antianaphylactic action of, 8, 177, 461
 —, antiperistaltic action of, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
 —, effect on blood-pressure responses to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 3, 193
 —, effect on blood-pressure response to nicotinamide, 8, 50
 —, effect on hyperglycaemic action of adrenaline, 8, 458
 —, effect on inhibitory action of nicotine on auricle, 9, 15
 —, effect on intestinal response to adrenaline and nicotine, 6, 62
 —, effect on intestinal response to nicotine, 6, 314
 —, effect on intestinal and uterine responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 244
 —, effect on potentiating action of atropine on auricle response to adrenaline and nicotine, 9, 15
 —, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 24, 29
 —, effect on pressor action of hepatic nerve stimulation, 3, 195
 —, effect on response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to adrenaline, 4, 148
 —, effect on response of bronchial muscle to acetylcholine and histamine, 8, 26
 —, effect on response of rat blood-pressure preparation to sympathomimetic amines, 7, 618
 —, effect on sensitivity of liver-fluke body movements to adrenaline, 8, 136
 —, effect on uterine response to adrenaline, 10, 185
 —, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, corbasil and noradrenaline, 6, 102, 115
 —, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 244
 —, effect on voluntary activity, in mouse, 8, 46
 —, hyperfibrinogenaemic action of, 11, 99
 —, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 11, 61
 —, inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
 —, ionization and pharmacological actions of, 9, 488
 —, quinidine-like action of, 1, 100
 —, response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 143

Ephedrine (*cont.*)

- , response of blood pressure to, and effect of atropine on, in anaesthetized and spinal cats, 4, 304
- , response of heart and coronary flow to, 6, 77
- , response of heart rate to, during chloroform anaesthesia, 6, 496
- , response of human bronchial chains to, 6, 686
- , response of intestine to, 6, 62
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 8; 8, 136; 12, 406
- , response of *Mya arenaria* heart to, 10, 476
- , response of nictitating membrane to, and effect of denervation on, 5, 488; 8, 69

Epichlorhydrin, effect on tumour growth, 6, 240

Epidon, effect on cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine level, 12, 228

Epilepsy, experimental, effect of local anaesthetics in, in cats and monkeys, 10, 288

Epinephrine. See Adrenaline

Epinine, effect on blood-pressure response to adrenaline, in spinal and eviscerated cats, 4, 206

—, inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131

—, ionization and pharmacological actions of, 9, 488

—, pressor action of, effect of amidines on, 1, 30

—, response of blood pressure to, in spinal and eviscerated cats, 4, 206

—, response of intestine and uterus to, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131

—, response of nictitating membrane to, effect of denervation on, 8, 69

3: 4-Epoxybut-1-ene, effect on tumour growth, 6, 240

1: 2-Epoxy-1-(3: 4-epoxycyclohexyl)ethane, antitumour, carcinogenic and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 237

1: 2-Epoxy-cyclohexane, effect on tumour growth, 6, 238

1: 2-Epoxy-1-cyclohexylethane, effect on tumour growth, 6, 238

3: 4-Epoxy-4-methylpentan-2-one, effect on tumour growth, 6, 242

1: 2-Epoxy-1-methyl-4-isopropenylcyclohexane, effect on tumour growth, 6, 238

1: 2-Epoxy-1-naphth-1'-ylethane, cytotoxic action of, 6, 249

1: 2-Epoxy-3-naphth-2'-yloxypropane, effect on tumour growth, 6, 240

1: 2-Epoxy-1-phenylethane, effect on tumour growth, 6, 238

2: 3-Epoxypropyl acetate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 240

2: 3-Epoxypropyl acrylate, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 237

2: 3-Epoxypropyl methacrylate, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 237

2: 3-Epoxypropyl oleate, cytotoxic action of, 6, 249

2: 3-Epoxypropyl stearate, cytotoxic action of, 6, 249

(2: 3-Epoxypropyl)diethylamine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 240

1-(2: 3-Epoxypropyl)piperidine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 240

1: 2-Epoxy-4-vinylcyclohexane, effect on tumour growth, 6, 238

Ergometrine, anticholinesterase action of, 10, 61

—, central action of, in cat, 11, 176

—, effect on central action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, in cat, 11, 176

—, effect on enzymic hydrolysis of Substance P, *in vitro*, 12, 361

—, effect on melanophore response to adrenaline, in frog, 7, 464

—, effect on nicotine-induced convulsions, 8, 62

Ergometrine (*cont.*)

—, effect on response of molluscan and snail hearts to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 10, 475

—, effect on uterine response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 243

—, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 243

—, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and tryptamine, 11, 313

—, effect on vasoconstrictor action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 11, 313

—, intracerebral, central actions of, in conscious mouse, 12, 12

—, response of molluscan and snail hearts to, 10, 476

—, response of *Mya arenaria* heart to, 10, 38

—, response of uterus to, 9, 243

—, vasoconstrictor action of, 11, 315

Ergot alkaloids, derivatives of, effect on uterine sensitivity to adrenaline and isoprenaline, 10, 186

—, effect on intestinal response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 243

—, effect on mammalian esterases, 10, 61

—, response of molluscan heart to, 10, 475

Ergot alkaloids, hydrogenated (*Hydergine*):

—, effect on response of molluscan and snail hearts to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 10, 477

—, effect on uterine response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 243

—, response of blood pressure and intestinal and renal volumes to, in decerebrated and spinal cats, 8, 201

—, response of molluscan and snail hearts to, 10, 477

—, sympatholytic action and tissue fixation of, 9, 237

Ergotamine, antiacetylcholine and antinicotinic actions of, 4, 323

—, antiadrenaline action of, 7, 555

—, anticholinesterase action of, 10, 61

—, effect on blood-pressure response to sarin, in rat, 10, 13

—, effect on cerebral, nasal and renal vascular action of adrenaline, 12, 234

—, effect on nicotine-induced convulsions, 8, 62

—, effect on pressor action of adrenaline and noradrenaline, 4, 63

—, effect on uterine response to adrenaline and methyladrenaline, 7, 345

—, effect on uterine response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 243

—, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 356

—, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 243

—, hypnosis-prolonging and hypothermic actions of, 12, 251

—, intracerebral, central actions of, in conscious mouse, 12, 12

—, response of blood pressure to, in decerebrated and spinal cats, 8, 203

—, response of cerebral, nasal and renal blood circulation to, 12, 232

—, response of uterus to, 9, 243

—, sympatholytic action and tissue fixation of, 9, 237

Ergotoxine, antiadrenaline action of, 7, 555

—, anticholinesterase action of, 10, 61

—, effect on blood-pressure response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 4, 374

—, effect on blood-pressure response to phenar-

dinium compounds, 1, 74

Ergotoxine (cont.)

- , effect on inhibitory action of acetylcholine, adrenaline and noradrenaline on intestinal pendulum movements, 7, 241
 - , effect on melanophore response to adrenaline, in frog, 7, 461
 - , effect on pressor action of adrenaline, in cat and rabbit, 3, 190
 - , effect on pressor action of adrenaline and noradrenaline, 4, 63
 - , effect on pressor action of human urinary extracts, 6, 354
 - , effect on pressor action of naphazoline (*naphthylmethyliminazoline*), 4, 46
 - , effect on pupil response to adrenaline and nicotine, in cat, 7, 667
 - , effect on response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to adrenaline, 4, 148
 - , effect on uterine response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 243
 - , effect on vasoconstrictor action of 2-aminopyridine, iminazoline and *NS*-polymethyleneisothioureas, 3, 202
 - , response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 148
 - , response of iris to, and effect of denervation on, 7, 667
 - , response of melanophores to, in frog, 7, 461
 - , response of uterus to, 9, 243
 - , vasoconstrictor action of, effect of *SS'*-hexamethylenebisithiourea on, 3, 202
- Erioglaucine**, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 495
- Ery. monocytoenes**, effect of cephalosporin P₁ on, 6, 430
- Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae**, effect of phenanthridinium compounds on, *in vitro*, 5, 272
- Erythrocytes**, cholinesterases in, effect of tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, 7, 263
- , effect of dextran sulphate on, 8, 343
 - , effect of polymyxins on, *in vitro*, 7, 182
 - , effect of protamine on, 4, 140
 - , haemolysates of, hexokinase activity of, 12, 20
 - , localization of intravenous lead in, in normal and dimercaprol (*BAL*)-treated rabbits, 3, 223
 - , localization of *p*-iodoaniline and *p*-iodophenylurethane in, 7, 145
 - , localization of oral sulphadimethoxypyrimidine in, in nephrectomized cat, 2, 155
 - , localization of parenteral *p*-[¹³¹I]-iodophenylhydroxylamine and -iodonitrosobenzene in, 8, 87
 - , localization of solapsone (*Sulphetron*) in, in normal and nephrectomized animals, 3, 23
 - , rabbit, fragility of, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) and its glucoside, lead ions and plasma on, 3, 138
 - , —, potassium exchange by, effect of gold, lead and mercury ions on, 9, 463

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate, effect of dextran sulphate, heparin and oxalate on, 8, 344

β-Erythroidine, central and peripheral actions of, 6, 459

—, curarizing action of, antagonism by catechol and phenol, 4, 359

Erythrosine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 256

Escherichia coli (Bacterium coli):

- , bacteriophage of, effect of 1367 on, 8, 146
- , bacteriostatic action of chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*) on, 9, 194
- , effect of acetarson, carbarsone, chiniofon, diiodo-*o*-hydroxyquinoline (*Diodoquin*) and emetine on, *in vitro*, 3, 45

Escherichia coli (cont.)

- , effect of aluminium resinate on, *in vitro*, 6, 96
- , effect of cephalosporin N and penicillin on, 8, 253
- , effect of cephalosporin P₁ on, 6, 430
- , effect of cetrime and polymethylenebis-quinolinium compounds on, 8, 34
- , effect of dapson (*diaminodiphenylsulphone*) and solapsone (*Sulphetron*) on, *in vitro*, 3, 24
- , effect of dapson and sulphonamides on, *in vitro*, 7, 190
- , effect of diamidines, halogenated diamidines and streptomycin on, *in vitro*, 3, 213
- , effect of nisin on, *in vitro*, 7, 441
- , effect of phenanthridinium compounds on, *in vitro*, 5, 272
- , effect of polymyxins on, *in vitro*, 7, 171
- , esterase activity of, effect of chloramphenicol on, 8, 223
- , respiration of, effect of nucleic acid on response to propamide, 3, 216
- , —, effect of pH on response to diamidines, 3, 214

Escherichia coli infections, experimental, effect of phenanthridinium compounds in, 5, 261

Eschis carinata. See Viper venom, saw-scaled

Eserine. See Physostigmine

Esterases, affinity of atropine-like esters for, 2, 108

—, cereal, effect of ali-esterase inactivators on, 8, 219

—, in plasma, effect of dyflos and sarin on, in chicken, 9, 150

—, mammalian, effect of lysergic acid diethylamide and ergot alkaloids on, 10, 61

—, —, hydrolysis of benzamine, benzoylcholine, cocaine and α-cocaine by, 10, 442

—, of *Escherichia coli*, effect of chloramphenicol on, 8, 223

See also Aliesterases and Cholinesterases

Ethacridine (rivanol):

—, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 254

Ethanethiol, antituberculous action of, 11, 351

Ethanol. See Ethyl alcohol

Ether, anaesthesia induced with, effect on cell content of cerebrospinal fluid, 3, 80

—, antidiuretic action of blood of animals anaesthetized with, effect of haemorrhage on, 11, 236

—, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of decamethonium, 4, 385

—, effect on spinal reflexes, 9, 233; 11, 163

—, larvicidal action against sclerosomes, 7, 509

—, pharmacological actions and physical properties of, 11, 395

—, potentiation of curarizing action of Compound 15, laudexium (*Laudolissin*) and tubocurarine by, 7, 401

—, response of gastrointestinal function to, in intact rat, 12, 104

Ethidium. See Homidium

Ethopropazine, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76

o-Ethoxyacetophenone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 98

p-Ethoxyacetophenone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 96

p-Ethoxybenzamidine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 248

o-Ethoxybenzophenone, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 99

p-Ethoxybenzophenone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 99

o- and *p*-Ethoxybenzylbenzene, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 103

o-, *m*- and *p*-Ethoxybenzylideneacetone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 96

1-Ethoxycarbamoylpiperazine, infra-red absorption spectrum of, 10, 404

- 9 - *p* - Ethoxycarbonylamino benzyl - 7 - hydroxy - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 271; 9, 265
- 9 - *p* - Ethoxycarbonylamino benzyl - 7 - methoxy - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 271; 9, 265
- 9 - *p* - Ethoxycarbonylamino benzyl - 7 - methoxyphenanthridine, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- 9 - *p* - Ethoxycarbonylamino benzyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 273; 9, 265
- 7 - Ethoxycarbonylamino - 9:10 - dihydro - 9:10 - dimethylphenanthridine, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- 7 - Ethoxycarbonylamino - 9:10 - dihydro - 9:10:10 - trimethylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- 2 - Ethoxycarbonylamino - 9:10 - dimethylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 264; 9, 265
- 6 - Ethoxycarbonylamino - 9:10 - dimethylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 265; 9, 265
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 282
- 7 - Ethoxycarbonylamino - 9:10 - dimethylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 264; 9, 265
- , trypanocidal action of, *in vitro*, 5, 401
- 7 - Ethoxycarbonylamino - 9 - *p* - ethoxycarbonylamino benzoyl-10-methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 265; 9, 265
- 2 - Ethoxycarbonylamino - 9 - *p* - ethoxycarbonylamino phenyl-10-methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 264; 9, 265
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 282
- 3 - Ethoxycarbonylamino - 9 - *p* - ethoxycarbonylamino phenyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 282
- 7 - Ethoxycarbonylamino - 9 - formylphenanthridine, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- 7 - Ethoxycarbonylamino - 10 - methyl - 9 - *p* - nitrobenzoylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 265; 9, 265
- 2 - Ethoxycarbonylamino - 10 - methyl - 9 - *p* - nitrophenylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 264; 9, 265
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 282
- 2-, 6- and 7-Ethoxycarbonylamino-9-methylphenanthridine, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- 7 - Ethoxycarbonylamino phenanthridine - 9 - carboxylic acid, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- 7 - Ethoxycarbonylamino phenanthridine - 9 - ylacetaldehyde semicarbazone, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- 9 - *m* - Ethoxycarbonylamino phenyl - 7 - hydroxy - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270
- 9 - *p* - Ethoxycarbonylamino phenyl - 7 - hydroxy - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270; 9, 265
- 9 - *m* - Ethoxycarbonylamino phenyl - 7 - methoxy - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270
- 9 - *p* - Ethoxycarbonylamino phenyl - 7 - methoxy - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270; 9, 265
- 9 - *p* - Ethoxycarbonylamino phenyl - 10 - methyl - 3 - nitrophenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 5, 285
- 9 - *N* - Ethoxycarbonylanilino - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and antiviral actions and toxicity of, 8, 139
- Ethoxycarbonylcyanamide, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205
- 6-Ethoxycarbonyl-2:3-dimethylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- 2 - Ethoxycarbonylmethyl - 4 - methoxycarbonyl - 2:5:5-trimethylthiazolidine, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- 3-Ethoxycarbonyl-2-methylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- 2-Ethoxycarbonyl-1-oxaspiro[2:5]octane, effect on tumour growth, 6, 242
- 1-*p*-Ethoxycarbonylphenyldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 6-Ethoxy-3-coumaranone, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 101
- 7-Ethoxycoumarine, anthelmintic action of, 3, 100
- 6 - Ethoxy - 2:4 - di(ethyleneimino) - *s* - triazine, anti-tumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 380
- 2-Ethoxy-4:6-dimethylpyrimidine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 207
- 6-Ethoxy-2:3-dimethylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- o*- and *p*-Ethoxydiphenyl, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 103
- (2-Ethoxyethyl)ethyldimethylammonium, preparation of, 7, 114
- Ethoxyethylmercuric chloride, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- 3-(2-Ethoxyethyl)-2-methylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- (2-Ethoxyethyl)trimethylammonium. *See* Choline ethyl ether
- 2-Ethoxy-4-hydroxyacetophenone, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 98
- 4-Ethoxy-2-hydroxyacetophenone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 98
- 4-Ethoxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 249
- 4-Ethoxy-2- and -3-methoxybenzylideneacetone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 96
- p*-Ethoxy- α -methylbenzylamine, morphine-like and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 8, 22
- 4-Ethoxy-2- and -3-methylbutyrolactone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 101
- 4 - Ethoxymethylene - 2 - mercapto - 5 - oxothiazoline, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 255
- 4 - Ethoxymethylene - 2 - phenyloxazolin - 5 - one, antibacterial action of, 3, 307
- 7 - Ethoxy - 10 - methyl - 9 - *p* - nitrophenylphenanthridinium (190C48; 196C48)
- , antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270
- See also* 9-*p*-Aminophenyl-7-ethoxy-10-methylphenanthridinium
- 2-Ethoxy-5-methylphenylbutyrolactone, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 101

- 2-Ethoxymethylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- 2-Ethoxynaphthalene, anthelmintic action of, 3, 102
- 2-(4-Ethoxy-3-nitrophenyl)-4:6-di(ethyleneimino)-5-nitropyrimidine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 378
- p*-Ethoxyphenylbutyrolactone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 101
- 1-*p*-Ethoxyphenyl-2:2-dithien-2'-ylethylene, effect on vaginal response to 1-bromo-2:2-di(*p*-ethoxyphenyl)-1-phenylethylene and oestradiol, 5, 376
- , preparation and properties of, 5, 377
- , response of vagina to, 5, 376
- 1-*p*-Ethoxyphenyldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 1-*p*-Ethoxyphenyl-2-*p*-methoxyphenyl-2-thien-2'-ylethylene, effect on vaginal response to 1-bromo-2:2-di(*p*-ethoxyphenyl)-1-phenylethylene and oestradiol, 5, 376
- , preparation and properties of, 5, 377
- , response of vagina to, 5, 376
- 1-*p*-Ethoxyphenyl-2-phenyl-2-thien-2'-ylethylene, effect on vaginal response to 1-bromo-2:2-di(*p*-ethoxyphenyl)-1-phenylethylene and oestradiol, 5, 376
- , preparation and properties of, 5, 377
- , response of vagina to, 5, 376
- p*-Ethoxyphenylvinyl ethyl ketone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 97
- p*-Ethoxyphenylvinyl propyl ketone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 97
- 6-Ethoxyquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- Ethyl 4-*m*-acetoxypheyl-1-methylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 1, 6
- Ethyl alcohol, antidiuretic action of blood of animals anaesthetized with, effect of haemorrhage on, 11, 236
- , effect on antidiuretic and chloruretic actions of nicotine and Pituitrin, in rat, 12, 461
- , effect on cerebrospinal fluid pressure, in dog, 1, 62
- , intravenous, response of blood pressure to, 10, 309
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Ethyl α -amino- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylacrylate, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Ethyl *p*-(4-*p*-aminophenoxybut-2-enoxy)phenylcarbamate, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Ethyl *N*-*p*-(4-*p*-aminophenoxybut-2-enoxy)phenyl-*N*-methylcarbamate, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Ethyl anthrapyrimid-6'-ylaminoacetate, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- Ethyl benzoate, effect on antituberculous action of isoniazid and thiol esters, 12, 436
- Ethyl β -benzylamino- α -(*N*-methylacetamido)acrylate, antibacterial action of, 3, 307
- Ethyl α -(*N*-benzylbenzamido)- β -hydroxyacrylate, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Ethyl *N*-benzylhippurate, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Ethyl 3-benzyl-1-methylpiperidine-3-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 1, 12
- Ethyl blue, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 495
- Ethyl chloride, pharmacological actions and physical properties of, 11, 395
- Ethyl 1-(2-chloroethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 11, 27
- Ethyl *p*-chlorophenyl disulphide, antituberculous action of, 11, 351
- Ethyl *p*-chlorophenylallophanate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 208
- Ethyl *p*-chlorophenylguanidinoformate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 207
- Ethyl *o*-chlorophenylpropionate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205
- Ethyl chromone-2-carboxylate, anthelmintic action of, 3, 101
- Ethyl 1-{2-di(2-hydroxyethyl)aminoethyl}-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 11, 27
- Ethyl *NN'*-dimethylphosphoroamidocyanidate. *See* Tabun
- S*-Ethyl *OO*-di-*p*-nitrophenyl thiophosphate, inactivation of ali-esterase and true cholinesterase by, 8, 218
- Ethyl $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenyl- γ -piperidinobutyrate, analgesic action of, 1, 12
- Ethyl $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenyl- δ -piperidinovalerate, analgesic action of, 1, 12
- Ethyl γ -ethylamino- α -methyl- α -phenylbutyrate, analgesic action of, 1, 12
- Ethyl ethylenecarbamate, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 360
- Ethyl 3-formyl-2:2:5:5-tetramethylthiazolidine-4-carboxylate, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Ethyl furfurylideneethyl ketone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 97
- Ethyl halides, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Ethyl β -hydroxy- α -(*N*-methylbenzamido)acrylate, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Ethyl 1-(2-hydroxynaphth-1-ylmethyl)piperidine-3- and -4-carboxylate, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- Ethyl 1-(2-hydroxynaphth-3-ylmethyl)piperidine-3-carboxylate, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- Ethyl 4-*m*-hydroxyphenyl-1-methylpiperidine-4-carboxylate. *See* Hydroxypethidine
- Ethyl 4-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-1-methylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 1, 6
- Ethyl 1-{2-(4-hydroxypiperidino)ethyl}-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 11, 27
- Ethyl 3-hydroxy-4-piperidinomethylnaphthoate, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- Ethyl 1-(2-hydroxy-4:5-xylylmethyl)-6-methylpiperidine-3-carboxylate, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- Ethyl 1-(2-hydroxy-4:5-xylylmethyl)piperidine-3- and -4-carboxylate, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- Ethyl 1-(indol-3-ylmethyl)piperidine-3-carboxylate, oxytocic action of, 12, 194
- Ethyl iodoacetate, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Ethyl *p*-iodophenylcarbamate (*p*-iodophenyl urethane):
- , distribution between blood cells and plasma, *in vitro*, 7, 148
- , metabolism, pharmacological actions, tissue distribution and toxicity of, 7, 142
- Ethyl *p*-[¹³¹I]iodophenylcarbamate, preparation of, 7, 142
- Ethyl mercaptan. *See* Ethanethiol
- Ethyl *p*-methoxyphenethyl ketone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 97
- Ethyl 4-*m*-methoxyphenyl-1-methylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 1, 6
- Ethyl *p*-methoxyphenylvinyl ketone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 97
- Ethyl *p*-(4-*p*-methylaminophenoxybut-2-enoxy)phenylcarbamate, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

- Ethyl *N*-*p*-(4-*p*-methylaminophenoxybut-2-enoyl)phenyl-*N*-ethyl- and -methyl-carbamate, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Ethyl 1-(1-methyl-2-morpholinoethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 11, 27
- Ethyl 1-methyl-3-phenylpiperidine-3-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 1, 9
- Ethyl α -methyl- α -phenyl- γ -piperidinobutyrate, analgesic action of, 1, 12
- Ethyl 1-methyl-3-phenylpyrrolidine-3-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 1, 12
- Ethyl 1-methylpiperidine-3- and -4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 1, 12
- Ethyl 1-(2-(4-methylpiperidin-1-yl)ethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 11, 27
- Ethyl 1-methyl-3-*o*-tolylpiperidine-3-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 1, 10
- Ethyl 1-methyl-4-*o*-tolylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 1, 6
- Ethyl 1-(2-morpholinoethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic and other pharmacological actions of, 11, 27, 32
- Ethyl 1-morpholinomethyl-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 11, 27
- Ethyl 1-(3-morpholinopropyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 11, 27
- Ethyl oleate, as vehicle for testosterone phenylpropionate administration, 8, 273
- Ethyl 5-oxo-2-phenyloxazolin-4-ylidenemethylaminoacetate, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Ethyl *p*-(5-oxo-2-phenyloxazolin-4-ylidenemethylamino)benzoate, antibacterial action of, 3, 307
- Ethyl 3-oxo-4-phenylpent-1-enoate, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Ethyl phenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- Ethyl phenylcarbamate (*phenyl urethane*):
—, distribution between blood cells and plasma, *in vitro*, 7, 148
—, preparation and radioiodination of, 7, 142
—, response of liver-fluke body movements to, and effect of amphetamine on, 4, 10
—, toxicity of, 7, 144
- Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(2-piperazin-1-ylethyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 11, 27
- Ethyl 3-phenylpiperidine-3-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 1, 9
- Ethyl 4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylates, *N*-substituted, analgesic action of, 11, 27
- Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(2-piperidinoethyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 11, 27
- Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(2-pyrrolidin-1-ylethyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 11, 27
- Ethyl piperidine-1-carboxylate, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 257
- Ethyl pyrophosphate. *See* Tetraethyl pyrophosphate
- Ethyl salicylate, anthelmintic action of, 3, 102
- Ethyl santonate, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 94
- Ethyl sarin, anticholinesterase and paralysing action of, in fowl, 9, 145
- Ethyl tetrahydro-4:5-dioxo-2-phenylfuran-3-carboxylate, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 102
- Ethyl 1-(2-(1:2:5:6-tetrahydropyridin-1-yl)ethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 11, 27
- Ethyl 1-(2-(2:3:4:5-tetrahydro-1:4-thiazin-4-yl)ethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 11, 27
- Ethyl tetrolate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205
- Ethyl thiocarbamate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 208
- Ethyl thiobenzoate, antituberculous action of, 11, 352
—, effect of alkyl thiobenzoates, dimethyl disulphide and ethyl benzoate on, 12, 436
- Ethyl throxine, solubility and thyroid action of, 5, 318
- Ethyl trichloromethyl disulphide, antituberculous action of, 11, 351
- Ethyl violet, quinidine-like action of, 1, 99
- Ethylamine, histamine release from lung tissue by, 8, 103
—, histamine release and paramecia immobilization by, 12, 144
- 10-Ethylaminoacetylphenothiazine, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7
- 6-Ethylaminoanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- p*-Ethylaminobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 248
- 2-Ethylamino-4:6-di(ethyleneimino)-*s*-triazine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 382
- 3-Ethylamino-1:1-diphenylpropan-1-ol, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 562
- 4-Ethylamino-3-methylbenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 249
- N*-Ethylatropinium, inhibition of gastric secretion by, 11, 171
- O*-Ethylcholine. *See* Choline ethyl ether
- S*-Ethylcysteine, and methyl ester, antibacterial action of, 3, 306
- N*-Ethyl-*N'*-dimethyl-*N*-naphth-1-ylethylenediamine, pharmacological actions of, 11, 1
- N*-Ethyl-*N'*-dimethyl-*N*-naphth-2-ylethylenediamine, effect on cholinesterases, neuromuscular transmission and striated muscle, 9, 379
—, effect on skeletal-muscle response to acetylcholine and neostigmine, 9, 381
—, effect on skeletal-muscle response to adrenaline and neostigmine, 9, 381
—, effect on skeletal-muscle response to neostigmine, 9, 380
—, pharmacological actions of, 11, 1
- N*-Ethyl-*N'*-dimethyl-*N*-phenylethylenediamine, pharmacological actions of, 11, 1
- 1'-Ethyl-3:6-dimethyl-2-phenyl-4-pyrimidin-1-yl-2'-cyanine, antifilarial action of, 5, 253
—, effect in experimental *Litomosoides carinii* infections, in cotton rat, 5, 235
—, effect on schistosome respiration and infections, 8, 15
- 1-Ethylthiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- Ethylene, pharmacological actions and physical properties of, 11, 395
- Ethylene dihalides, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Ethylene glycol carbamate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 209
- Ethylene glycol diethylcarbamate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 209
- Ethylenebis(2-acetoxyethyltrimethylammonium), pharmacological actions and stability of, 7, 112
—, preparation of, 7, 115
- Ethylenebis(2-hydroxyethyltrimethylammonium), hypotensive and mydriatic actions of, 11, 282
- pp'*-Ethylenebis(methylthiopylphenylammonium), amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- 4:4'-Ethylenebismorpholine, analgesic action of, 11, 27

- Ethylenebis-strychninium, anticholinesterase and curarizing actions, preparation and properties of, 3, 298
 —, effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, 3, 300
SS'-Ethylenebis(iso)thiourea, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 209
 —, hypotensive action of, 3, 201
 —, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 257
 —, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
Ethylenebis(triethylammonium), anticholinesterase and curarizing actions, preparation and properties of, 3, 298
 —, ganglion-blocking action of, 2, 268
Ethylenebis(trimethylammonium), curarizing action, preparation and properties of, 3, 298
 —, effect on intestinal peristaltic reflex, 4, 390
 —, effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, 3, 300
 —, isolation and colorimetric determination in urine, preparation and properties of, 5, 42
 —, neuromuscular-blocking action of, 4, 387
 —, variation in species sensitivity to, 4, 386
Ethylenediamine, derivatives of, effect on enzymic oxidation of cadaverine, spermine and sympatol, 10, 315
 —, —, enzymic oxidation of, 10, 314
 —, —, histaminase inactivation by, 12, 140
 —, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 105
Ethylenediamines, *N*-tetrasubstituted, effect on cholinesterases, neuromuscular transmission and striated muscle, 9, 397
 —, —, pharmacological actions of, 11, 1
Ethylene - 1 - (ethyl)dimethylammonium - 2 - (6: 6 - diphenylhex-5-enylammonium), hypotensive and mydriatic actions of, 11, 282
Ethyleneimine, antitumour, carcinogenic and cytotoxic actions and toxicity of, 9, 306
 —, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 360
 —, derivatives of, monofunctional, carcinogenic action of, 9, 306
 —, —, mono- and poly-functional, mutagenic action of, 9, 320
 —, —, *N*-substituted, antitumour, carcinogenic and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 357
Ethyleneiminium ion, role in pharmacological actions of 2-haloalkylamines, 9, 68; 12, 489
Ethyleneiminium picrylsulphonates, di-*N*-substituted, pharmacological actions of, 12, 489
2-Ethyleneimino-4: 6-dimethoxy-*s*-triazine, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 359
4 - Ethyleneimino - 3: 5-dinitrobenzene - 1 - *N* - ethylene-sulphonamide, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 386
4 - Ethyleneimino - 3: 5 - dinitrobenzenesulphonic acid, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 362
 β -Ethyleneiminopropionitrile, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 362
3-Ethyleneiminopropyl methacrylate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 362
2: 4: 6 - Ethyleneimino - *s* - triazine, antitumour, carcinogenic and cytotoxic actions and toxicity of, 6, 357
***N*-Ethylenephenylcarbamide**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 360
***NN'*-Ethylene(iso)thiourea**. See 2-Mercaptoiminazoline
***NS*-Ethylene(iso)thiourea**. See 2-Aminothiazoline
Ethylene - 1 - trimethylammonium - 2 - (4: 5: 6: 7 - tetrachloro-*N*-methylisondolinium). See Chlorisondamine
***p-N'*-Ethyleneureidoazobenzene**, antitumour, carcinogenic, and cytotoxic actions and toxicity of, 9, 306
***N* - Ethyl - *N* - fluoren - 9' - yl - 2 - haloethylamines**, ethyleneiminium-ion formation and pharmacological actions of, 12, 489
Ethyl - 2 - fluoroethyl(naphth - 1 - ylmethyl)amine, antiacetylcholine, antiadrenaline and antihistaminic actions and toxicity of, 8, 54
 —, ethyleneiminium-ion formation and pharmacological actions of, 9, 68
Ethyl-2-fluoroethyl(naphth-2-ylmethyl)amine, antiacetylcholine, antiadrenaline and antihistaminic actions and toxicity of, 8, 54
5-Ethylfurfuryltrimethylammonium, parasympathomimetic action, preparation and properties of, 9, 376
Ethyl(2-haloethyl)(naphth-1-ylmethyl)amines, ethyleneiminium-ion formation and pharmacological actions of, 9, 68
2-Ethylhexane-1: 3-diol, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
4-Ethylcyclohex-1-ene, effect on tumour growth, 6, 238
***N*-Ethyl-*m*-hydroxy-*NN*-dimethylanilinium**. See Edrophonium
Ethyl(3 - hydroxy - 3: 3 - diphenylpropyl)dimethylammonium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 564
1 - Ethyl - 1 - (3 - hydroxy - 3: 3 - diphenylpropyl)piperidinium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 564
Ethyl(2-hydroxyethyl)dimethylammonium, acetylation by choline acetylase, 11, 310
 —, inhibition of acetylcholine biosynthesis by, 11, 311
***pp'* - 3 - Ethyl - 3 - hydroxypentamethylenebis(trimethylphenylammonium)**, anticholinesterase, paralyzing and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 9, 138
Ethyl(*m*-hydroxyphenyl)dimethylammonium. See Edrophonium
Ethylidene dichloride, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
Ethyl(2-iodoethyl)(naphth-1-ylmethyl)amine, antiacetylcholine, antiadrenaline and antihistaminic actions and toxicity of, 8, 54
 —, ethyleneiminium-ion formation and pharmacological actions of, 9, 68
Ethyl(2-iodoethyl)(naphth-2-ylmethyl)amine, antiacetylcholine, antiadrenaline and antihistaminic actions and toxicity of, 8, 54
***N*-Ethylmaleimide**, antimiotic action of, 4, 105
Ethylmercuric chloride, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7
 —, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
***N*¹-Ethyl-*N*¹-*p*-methoxyphenyldiguane**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 249
***p*-Ethylmethylaminobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone**, antituberculous action of, 4, 249
(\pm)-6-Ethylmethylamino-4: 4-diphenylheptan-3-one, analgesic action of, in man, 9, 112
3-Ethylmethylamino-1: 1-diphenylpropan-1-ol, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 562
4 - Ethyl - 3 - methyl - 2 - (2 - methylpiperidinomethyl)-phenol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
5 - Ethyl - 4 - methyl - 2 - (2 - methylpiperidinomethyl)-phenol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
5-Ethyl-1-methyl-1-phenyldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420

- 4-Ethyl-5-methyl-2-piperidinomethylphenol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 5-Ethyl-4-methyl-2-piperidinomethylphenol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 6 - (5 - Ethyl - 2 - methylpiperidinomethyl) - 3 : 4 : 1-xyleneol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 3-Ethyl-2-methylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, amoebicidal action and toxicity of, 8, 286
- , antiviral action of, 8, 301
- Ethylmethylthiambutene** {1C50; (4: 4-dithien-2'-ylbut-3-en-2-yl)ethylmethylamine}:
 —, analgesic action of, in man, 9, 106
 —, analgesic, antihistaminic and atropine-like actions and toxicity of, 8, 2
 —, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, and other side-effects, in man, 9, 106
 (±)-2- and -N-Ethylnoradrenaline, inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
 —, response of intestine and uterus to, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
- 5-Ethyl-5-pentylbarbituric acid, anaesthetic and ganglion-depressant actions of, 9, 177
- 3-*p*-Ethylphenoxypropan-1: 2-diol, paralysing action and toxicity of, 1, 265
- 1-Ethyl-1- and -5-phenyldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 5-Ethyl-1-phenyl-1-propyldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 3-(4-Ethylpiperidinomethyl)indole, oxytocic action of, 12, 194
- 1-(4-Ethylpiperidinomethyl)naphth-2-ol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 6-(2- and 4-Ethylpiperidinomethyl)-3: 4: 1-xyleneol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 6 - (Ethylisopropylaminomethyl) - 3 : 4 : 1 - xyleneol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 5-Ethyl-5-propylbarbituric acid, anaesthetic and ganglion-depressant actions of, 9, 177
- 5-Ethyl-5-isopropylbarbituric acid (*ethypropymal*):
 —, anaesthetic and ganglion-depressant actions of, 9, 175
- 2-Ethyl-3-propylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, amoebicidal action of, 8, 286
 —, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- 2-(1-Ethylpyrrolidin-2-yl)ethyl esters, pharmacological actions of, 12, 447
- 2-Ethylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, amoebicidal action of, 8, 286
 —, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- Ethylstibamine** (*Neostibosan*):
 —, antifilarial action of, 5, 245
 —, effect on response of liver-fluke body movements to amphetamine, 6, 589
 —, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 6, 588
- p*-Ethylsulphonylbenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, alone and with *p*-aminosalicylic acid (*PAS*) or streptomycin, antituberculous action of, 6, 84
- , antituberculous action of, 5, 193, 549; 8, 125; 9, 438
 —, antituberculous action and toxicity of, 4, 249
 —, oral, absorption and excretion of, 4, 256
 —, —, tissue distribution and toxicity of, 5, 549
 —, photolability of, 6, 40
 —, sensitivity of *Mycobacterium* to, *in vitro*, 8, 126
 —, spectrophotometric determination in blood, 4, 254
 —, with streptomycin, antituberculous action of, 8, 259
- 1-*p*-Ethylsulphonylbenzylthiosemicarbazide, antituberculous action of, 6, 455
- 6-Ethylsulphonyl-2: 3-dimethylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- 1-*p*-Ethylsulphonylphenyldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 5 - *p* - Ethylsulphonylphenyl - S² - ethylisodithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- Ethylthiol esters**, antituberculous action of, 12, 434
- 4-Ethylthiomethylene-2-phenyloxazolin-5-one, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Ethylthiurea**, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- S-Ethylisothiurea**, effect on skeletal-muscle response to acetylcholine, 4, 318
 —, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 208
 —, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 257
 —, pharmacological actions of, 7, 417
 —, pressor action of, 3, 198
 —, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
 —, response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, 4, 318
 —, —, effect of potassium-ion concentration on, 4, 320
- Ethyltrimethylammonium, ganglion-blocking and other pharmacological actions of, 7, 537
 —, response of intestine to, 11, 382
- Ethypropymal**. See 5-Ethyl-5-isopropylbarbituric acid β -Eucaine. See Benzamine
- Euphoria**, due to dithienylbutenylamines, 9, 110
- Evisceration**, effect on acetylcholine production in paraoxon-poisoned animals, 9, 15
- Eye**, anterior chamber of, promethazine levels in, after subcutaneous injection, 8, 121
 —, enucleated, response to murexine, 12, 176
 —, experimental diphtheroid infections of, chemotherapy of, 1, 241
 —, localization of intravenous lead in, effect of dimercaprol on, in rabbit, 4, 356
 —, response to curare, 6, 462
 —, response to diamidines, 3, 215
 —, response to di(*p*-aminophenoxy)alkanes, 12, 468
 —, response to tubocurarine, 5, 54
 See also Cornea and Iris
- Eyelid**, inferior, of anaesthetized rat, as assay system, 11, 147

F

- F933. See Piperoxan
- F1262. See (2-*o*-Diphenylloxyethyl)diethylamine
- F2512. See Triethyl(2-phenoxyethyl)ammonium
- F2557. See 2: 2'-*m*-Phenylenedioxybis(tetraethylammonium)
- F2559. See Gallamine triethiodide
- FIL 10, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 495
- Faeces**, bacterial flora of, effect of polymyxins on, in man and rabbit, 7, 174
 —, excretion of intravenous mercury in, and effect of dimercaprol on, in rabbit, 6, 484
 —, excretion of lead in, effect of dimercaprol and parathyroid extract on, in lead-treated rabbit, 4, 352
- Fasciola hepatica**. See Liver fluke
- Fat**, body, localization of dicophane (*DDT*) and di(*p*-chlorophenyl)acetic acid in, 4, 120
 —, —, localization of subcutaneous quinapyramine (*Antrycide*) in, 5, 449
- Ferric caramelate**, physico-chemical properties of, 8, 199

- Ferric chloride**, physico-chemical properties and toxicity of, 8, 200
- Ferric chloride-glycine complex**, physico-chemical properties and toxicity of, 8, 199
- Ferric chloride caramellate**, anticoagulant action of, 9, 103
- , intravenous, plasma-iron level, urinary iron excretion and tissue-fluid distribution after, 8, 371
- , physico-chemical properties, preparation and toxicity of, 8, 198
- Ferric chloride lactate**, anticoagulant action of, and pulmonary oedema production by, 9, 103
- , intravenous, plasma-iron level, urinary iron excretion and tissue-fluid distribution after, 8, 371
- , physico-chemical properties and toxicity of, 8, 199
- Ferric chloride pyruvate**, physico-chemical properties, preparation and toxicity of, 8, 198
- Ferric dimethyldithiocarbamate**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Ferric glucosate**, anticoagulant and haemolysing actions of, and pulmonary oedema production by, 9, 103
- , intravenous, plasma-iron level, urinary iron excretion and tissue-fluid distribution after, 8, 371
- , physico-chemical properties, preparation and toxicity of, 8, 197
- Ferric hydroxide**, colloidal, anticoagulant action of, 9, 103
- , intravenous, plasma-iron levels and urinary iron excretion after, 8, 371
- , toxicity of, 8, 200
- Ferric hydroxide-ferrous ascorbate**, anticoagulant and haemolysing actions of, and pulmonary oedema production by, 9, 103
- , intravenous, plasma-iron level, urinary iron excretion and tissue-fluid distribution after, 8, 371
- , physico-chemical properties, preparation and toxicity of, 8, 197
- Ferric lactate**, physico-chemical properties of, 8, 199
- Ferric tartrate**, anticoagulant action of, and oedema production by, 9, 103
- , intravenous, plasma-iron level, urinary iron excretion and tissue-fluid distribution after, 8, 371
- , physico-chemical properties and toxicity of, 8, 198
- Ferrivenin**, anticoagulant action of, 9, 103
- , intravenous, plasma-iron level, urinary iron excretion and tissue-fluid distribution after, 8, 371
- Ferronascine**, anticoagulant action of, and pulmonary oedema production by, 9, 103
- , intravenous, plasma-iron level, urinary iron excretion and tissue-fluid distribution after, 8, 371
- , physico-chemical properties and toxicity of, 8, 198
- Ferrous ascorbate**, anticoagulant action of, 9, 103
- , intravenous, plasma-iron level and urinary iron excretion after, 8, 371
- , toxicity of, 8, 200
- Ferrous chloride ascorbate**, anticoagulant action of, 9, 103
- , intravenous, plasma-iron level and urinary iron excretion after, 8, 371
- , physico-chemical properties, preparation and toxicity of, 8, 198
- Ferrous chloride pyruvate**, anticoagulant action of, 9, 103
- , intravenous, plasma-iron level and urinary iron excretion after, 8, 371
- , physico-chemical properties, preparation and toxicity of, 8, 198
- Ferrous pyruvate**, physico-chemical properties, preparation and toxicity of, 8, 198
- Ferrous sulphate**, physico-chemical properties and toxicity of, 8, 200
- Fertility**, effect of oral sulphonamides on, in fowl, 2, 79
- , effect of tretamine on, in rat, 12, 1
- Fibrin clot**, effect of dextran sulphate and heparin on, 7, 384
- Fibrinogen**, clotting and denaturation of, effect of dextran sulphate and heparin on, 7, 384
- , complex formation with dextran sulphate and heparin, 7, 374
- , in plasma, effect of intravenous dextran sulphate and heparin on, 9, 2
- , effect of sympathomimetic amines and related compounds on, 11, 99
- , precipitation by dextran sulphate, effect of molecular size on, 8, 476
- , effect on suspension stability of blood cells, 8, 345
- Fibrinolysin**, release of smooth-muscle stimulant from serum by, 11, 116
- Filariasis**, experimental, chemotherapy of, 5, 239
- , effect of diethylcarbamazine (*Hetrazan*) in, 5, 217
- , maintenance in cotton rat, 3, 285
- , treatment with methylene violet, in man, 7, 505
- Filaricidal action**. *See* Antifilarial action
- Filix mas**. *See* Male fern
- Finger nails**, toxic effect of methylene violet on, 7, 506
- Fish**, Substance P-like polypeptide in, 11, 323
- Flax seed**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Flaxedil**. *See* Gallamine triethiodide
- Fludrocortisone (9 α -Fluorohydrocortisone)**:
- , thymus-involuting action of, 12, 133
- Fluorene**, anthelmintic action of, 10, 340
- Fluorenone**, anthelmintic action of, 10, 340
- Fluoride**, effect on anticholinesterase action of tetraethyl pyrophosphate, 4, 224
- , effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 351, 358
- , effect on auricle response to adrenaline, 5, 103
- , effect on auricle response to carbachol and pilocarpine, 5, 359
- , effect on uterine response to adrenaline, in rat, 10, 186
- , inhibition of oxygen uptake by trypanosomes by, 3, 10
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- , potentiation of 3-diethoxyphosphinyloxy-*N*-methylquinolinium hydrolysis by plasma, 9, 162
- , response of auricle to, 5, 103
- , effect of acetate, citrate and succinate on, 5, 110
- Fluoroacetate**, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 351, 359
- , response of auricle to, 5, 107
- , effect of pyruvate on, 5, 111
- m- and p-Fluorobenzoylcholine**, pharmacological actions of, 11, 267
- 6-Fluoro-2:3-dihydro-3-oxobenz-1:4-thiazine**, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 7, 219
- 1-p-Fluorodiphenylmethyl-4-methylpiperazine**, anti-acetylcholine action of, 11, 273
- , antihistaminic action—physical properties relations in, 10, 270
- 2-Fluoroethylmethyl(naphth-1- and -2-ylmethyl)amine**, antiacetylcholine, antiadrenaline and antihistaminic actions and toxicity of, 8, 54
- Fluoromar**, physical properties of, 11, 395
- 4-Fluoro-3-nitrobenzoic acid**, antituberculous action of, in chick embryo, 8, 125
- 1-m-Fluorophenyl-2-isopropylaminoethanol**, ionization and pharmacological actions of, 9, 488
- Fluorophosphonates**. *See* Phosphorofluoridates

- 9 α -Fluoroprednisolone. *See* Deltafludrocortisone
- 9 α - Fluoro - 11 β : 17 α : 21 - trihydroxypregna - 1: 4 - diene-3: 20-dione. *See* Deltafludrocortisone
- Fluothane. *See* Halothane
- Folic acid**, antagonism to, in bacterial systems, detection and measurement of, 12, 521
- , antagonism to pyrimethamine and sulphadimidine, in coccidiosis treatment, 11, 445
- , effect on antimalarial action of proguanil and metabolite, 8, 428
- , effect on antimalarial action of pyrimethamine and sulphadiazine, 10, 210
- , effect on antiviral action of mepacrine, 7, 463
- , effect on cholinesterase activity, 11, 7
- , effect on lactobacillus growth, and antagonism by antimicrobials, 8, 426
- , effect on *Plasmodium berghei*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
- Folic acid antagonists**, antitumour action and toxicity of, effect of citrovorum factor on, 9, 419
- Folinic acid antagonists**, in bacterial systems, 12, 521
- Formaldehyde (formalin)**:
- , effect on tumour growth, 6, 217
- , inhibition of *Leuconostoc citrovorum* by, 12, 522
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Formaldehyde sulphathiazole**, vibriocidal action of, 10, 153
- Formaldehyde-tyrosine derivative**, mode of action against influenza A virus, *in ovo*, 10, 56
- Formalin**. *See* Formaldehyde
- Formamide**, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Formo-Cibazol**. *See* Formaldehyde sulphathiazole
- Formo-sulphathiazole**. *See* Formaldehyde sulphathiazole
- N-Formylglycinamide**, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- N-Formylglycine**, methyl ester, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- N-Formylpenicillamine**, methyl ester, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 306
- 9-Formylphenanthridine**, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- 3 - Formyl - 2: 2: 5: 5 - tetramethylthiazolidine - 4 - carboxamide**, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- 3 - Formyl - 2: 2: 5: 5 - tetramethylthiazolidine - 4 - carboxylic acid**, antibacterial action of, 3, 307
- N-Formylthyroxine**, solubility and thyroid action of, 5, 318
- Fouadin**. *See* Stibophen
- Fowl**, adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in adrenals of, 6, 671
- , fertility of, effect of sulphadimidine (*Sulphamezathine*) on, 2, 88
- , resistance to second infection after recovery from caecal coccidiosis, 1, 142
- Frog**, tree-, sperm-shedding response to gonadotrophins, 11, 248
- Fructokinase**, schistosome, effect of antimonials and oxophenarsine on, 9, 460
- Fructose 1: 6-diphosphate**, determination of, 12, 160
- , enzymic production of lactic acid from, effect of antimonials on, 9, 460
- Fructose 6-phosphate**, determination of, 12, 160
- , enzymic production of lactic acid from, effect of antimonials on, 9, 460
- Fugu**, neurotoxic poison from, extraction and biochemical properties of, 12, 393
- Fumarate**, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 357
- , effect on auricle response to malonate, 5, 109
- , effect on mitosis, 3, 266
- Fumarate (cont.)**
- , effect on oxygen uptake by malaria-parasitized erythrocytes, 3, 3
- , response of normal and substrate-depleted auricles to, 5, 89, 99
- Fungicidal action**. *See* Antifungal action
- Fungistatic action**. *See* Antifungal action
- Furacin**. *See* Nitrofurazone
- Furan derivatives**, parasymphathomimetic, action-structure relations in, 9, 376
- , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 7, 130
- α -Furfuraldoxime**, as antidote in anticholinesterase poisoning, and toxicity, 11, 417
- , effect on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterases, 10, 463
- β -Furfuraldoxime**, effect on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterases, 10, 463
- Furfurin**, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- Furfurylideneacetone**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 96
- Furfuryltrimethylammonium**. *See* Furtrethonium
- Furmethide**. *See* Furtrethonium
- Furohydroxamic acid**, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, 10, 462
- Furtrethonium (Furmethide; furfuryltrimethylammonium)**:
- , bladder-contracting action and toxicity of, 7, 130
- , mitotic action of, 6, 696
- , parasymphathomimetic action of, 9, 376
- , pharmacological actions of, 7, 103
- , preparation of, 7, 114
- (2-Fur-2'-ylethyl)trimethylammonium**, parasymphathomimetic action, preparation and properties of, 9, 376
- Fur-2-ylserine**, antiviral action of, 12, 66

G

- Gadus calarias** and **morrhua**, Substance P-like polypeptide in, 11, 323
- Gallacetophenone oxime**, as antidote in anticholinesterase poisoning, and toxicity, 11, 417
- , reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterases by, 10, 464
- Gallamine blue**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 256
- , effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaceum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
- Gallamine triethiodide (F2559; RP 3697; Flaxedil)**:
- , antagonism to 5: 6 - dithiadecamethylenebis(trimethylammonium), 8, 117
- , anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- , central action of, 7, 1
- , colorimetric determination of, 5, 429
- , curarizing action of, in fowl, 9, 381
- , antagonism by catechol and phenol, 3, 359
- , effect on neuromuscular transmission in dyflos (*DFP*)- and neostigmine-poisoned rats, 7, 484
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of decamethonium, 4, 388
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of *N*-tetrasubstituted ethylenediamines, 9, 380
- , effect on skeletal-muscle response to decamethonium and *N*-tetrasubstituted ethylenediamines, 9, 383
- , ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions of, 4, 22
- , neuromuscular-blocking action of, effect of tetraethylammonium on, 5, 205
- Gallocyanin**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 256
- Gamma benzene hexachloride**, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7
- See also* Benzene hexachloride

Ganglia, autonomic, response to ganglion-blocking agents, 11, 81
 —, carbonyl receptors of, 11, 267
 —, carbonyl and ether receptors of, 11, 271
 —, ciliary, effect of removal on cholinesterase level in iris, in cat, 7, 670
 —, —, response to acetylcholine and nicotine, 7, 665
 —, —, response to polymethylenebis(4-methylmorpholinium, 1-methyl-piperidinium and -pyrrolidinium) compounds, 10, 124
 —, in enteric plexus, 6, 51
 —, superior cervical, effect of removal on cholinesterase levels in iris and nictitating membrane, 8, 248
 —, sympathetic, acetylcholine release in, by piperidine and pyrrolidine, 4, 117
 —, —, acetylcholine release and synthesis in, effect of pentamethonium on, 6, 159
 —, —, action potentials of, effect of nicotine and toxiferines on, 6, 306
 —, —, Compound 48/80-blocked, acetylcholine release from, 10, 105
 —, —, response to acetylcholine, carbachol and histamine, 10, 106
 —, —, denervated and innervated, response to acetylcholine, effect of F2512, F2557 and gallamine triethiodide (*F2559*) on, 4, 23
 —, —, 5-hydroxytryptamine in, 10, 480
 —, —, 5-hydroxytryptamine level and 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in, 11, 90
 —, —, response to acetylcholine, effect of *m*-bromophenyl choline ether on, 8, 149
 —, —, effect of hexamethonium and cocaine on, 9, 484
 —, —, response to acetylcholine, choline and muscarine, 11, 442
 —, —, response to acetylcholine and tetramethylammonium, effect of cardiac glycosides on, 9, 324
 —, —, response to adrenaline and stimulation, effect of hexamethonium on, 6, 158
 —, —, response to atropine, pethidine, procaine and quinidine on, 4, 197
 —, —, response to benzoylcholine derivatives, 11, 267
 —, —, response to choline fatty acid esters, 12, 30
 —, —, response to histamine and pilocarpine, 9, 481
 —, —, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 11, 74
 —, —, response to morphine, 12, 79
 —, —, response to murexine, 12, 183
 —, —, response to muscarine, in cat, 11, 442
 —, —, response to polymethylenebis(4-alkylmorpholinium, 1-alkyl-piperidinium and -pyrrolidinium) compounds, 10, 124
 —, —, response to tolazoline (*Priscol*) and its *N*-methyl derivative, 3, 260
 —, —, synaptic transmission and histamine release in, 10, 106
 —, —, test preparation for effect of drugs on, 11, 147
 —, vasomotor, response to amylobarbitone, 9, 170
Ganglion cells, depolarizing action of acetylcholine and amylobarbitone on, 9, 173
Ganglion-blocking action, assessment of, from mydriatic action, 11, 282
 —, autonomic, of hexamethonium, methanthelinium and propantheline, 9, 218
 —, of (2-acetoxyethyl)triethylammonium, 4, 192
 —, of 11-aminoundecyltrimethylammonium, 10, 122
 —, of amylobarbitone and tetraethylammonium, 9, 171
 —, of antazoline (*Antistin*) and diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*), 4, 286

Ganglion-blocking action (cont.)

—, of choline phenyl ethers, and effect of hexamethonium and tubocurarine on, 8, 149
 —, of Compound 48/80 and propamidine, 10, 103
 —, of halothane (*Fluothane*), 11, 402
 —, of hexamethonium and hexamethylenebis(dialkylamine and -sulphonium) compounds, 11, 198
 —, of methonium compounds, 6, 155
 —, —, development of tolerance and cross-tolerance to, 10, 283
 —, of methonium and other quaternary ammonium compounds, 4, 389; 6, 612; 7, 534
 —, of nicotine, 6, 60, 314
 —, of phenylalkyl-*p*-bis(trialkylammonium) compounds, 8, 306
 —, of polymethylenebis(4-alkylmorpholinium, 1-alkyl-piperidinium and -pyrrolidinium) compounds, 10, 124
 —, of procyclidine and tricyclamol optical isomers, 10, 385
 —, of toxiferines and tubocurarine, 6, 306
 —, of tri(2-ethoxyethyl)methylammonium, 4, 193
 —, of tubocurarine, effect of eserine and its methiodide and neostigmine (*Prostigmin*) on, 3, 113
 —, sympathetic, of Compound 15, laudexium (*Laudolissin*) and tubocurarine, 7, 403
 —, —, of F2512, F2557 and gallamine triethiodide (*F2559*), 4, 22
 —, —, of polymethylenebis(triethylammonium) compounds, 2, 268
Ganglion-blocking agents, antiacetylcholine and antimuscarinic actions of, 11, 446
 —, antiacetylcholine and antinicotinic actions of, 4, 324
 —, antiperistaltic action of, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 134
 —, effect on anticholinesterase-induced salivation, 9, 446
 —, effect on blood-pressure response to suxamethonium (*succinylcholine*), in cat, 8, 20
 —, effect on parasympathetic and sympathetic ganglia, in cat, 11, 81
 —, parasympathetic, assay of, using mydriasis in mouse, 8, 10
 —, potentiation of pressor action of noradrenaline by, in spinal and vagotomised dogs, 9, 476
 —, test preparation for, 11, 147
Ganglionic transmission, autonomic, depression by barbiturates, 9, 170
 —, blocking of, effect on pressor action of noradrenaline, 9, 476
 —, effect of calcium and lead ions on, 12, 219
 —, effect of chlorpromazine on, 9, 404
 —, effect of methyladrenaline on, 7, 340
 —, effect of phenyldiguanide on, 5, 71
 —, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 4, 17
 —, sympathetic, effect of antazoline (*benzylaminomethyliminazoline*), 2-*p*-methoxybenzyliminazoline and naphazoline (*naphthylmethyliminazoline*) and their 1-methyl derivatives on, 4, 48
 —, —, effect of 5:6-dithiadecamethylenebis(trimethylammonium) on, 8, 117
 See also Synaptic transmission
Ganglion-stimulating action, and phase-boundary potentials, 10, 220
 —, of choline phenyl ethers, 8, 148
 —, of trimethyl(5-methylfurfuryl)ammonium, 7, 110
 —, sympathetic, of trimethyl(4-oxopentyl)ammonium, 7, 107

- Ganglion-stimulating agents**, response of auricle to, 8, 83
- Gaplegin**. *See* Hexamethylenebis(ethyltrimethylammonium)
- Gastric motility**, methacholine (*Mecholyl*)-induced, effect of 1:1-diphenyl-3-piperidinopropan-1-ol on, in man, 6, 563
- , response to atropine and hexamethonium, 11, 231
- , response to hexamethonium, hexamethylenebis(ethyltrimethylammonium) and tetraethylammonium, 6, 621
- , response to vagal stimulation, effect of Lergigan on, 8, 184
- Gastric secretion**, acid, response to Compound 48/80 and propamidine, effect of mepyramine on, 6, 509
- , —, response to histamine, in cat, 5, 390
- , —, —, in man, 9, 62, 329
- , —, —, effect of antazoline (*Antistin*) and diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) on, 4, 286
- , —, —, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, in man, 3, 353
- , —, response to histamine and pilocarpine, and antagonism by phloxin, in rat, 9, 253
- , —, response to proguanil (*Paludrine*), in man, 3, 350, 352
- , acid and pepsin, response to antihistaminics, in man, 4, 157
- , —, response to histamine, in man, 4, 153
- , —, —, effect of antihistaminics on, in man, 4, 157
- , inhibition by quaternary atropine derivatives, 11, 171
- , response to acetazolamide, 11, 263
- , response to 1-alkyl-2-hydroxyalkylpyrrolidine esters and their quaternary derivatives, 12, 447
- , response to atropine, 11, 264
- , response to atropine and hexamethonium, 11, 231
- , response to capsaicin, 10, 179
- , response to choline fatty esters, 12, 30
- , response to food and histamine, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 4, 19
- , response to hexamethonium, M&B 1863 and tetraethylammonium, 6, 621
- , response to histamine, effect of 295C51 on, 8, 172
- , —, effect of hexamethonium and hexamethylenebis(ethyltrimethylammonium) on, 6, 625
- , —, and effect of mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) on, 3, 231
- , —, effect of oestrone and stilboestrol on, in cat, 5, 389
- , —, effect of ovariectomy and stilboestrol on, 5, 397
- , —, inhibition by proguanil (*Paludrine*) and related substances, 3, 346
- , response to M&B 1950, 8, 310
- , response to sodium dodecyl sulphate and sodium sulphate, 5, 1
- , response to tolazoline (*Priscol*), 3, 260
- Gastrointestinal absorption and motility**, effect of anaesthesia on, in intact rat, 12, 104
- Gastrointestinal tract**, 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase levels in, 11, 90
- , water absorption from, effect of sodium cyanate on, in rat, 5, 17
- See also* Alimentary tract and Intestine and Stomach
- Gentian violet**, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 495
- , effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaceum*, in vivo, 8, 162
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Gentian violet** (*cont.*)
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, and effect of amphetamine on, 4, 10
- Gentisic acid**, anti-inflammatory action, effect on hyaluronidase activity and toxicity of, 8, 30
- Geotrichum dermatitidis**, effect of diamidines and halogenated diamidines on, *in vitro*, 3, 213
- Germine**, effect on striated-muscle sensitivity to potassium ions, 5, 33
- Girard's reagent P and T**, effect on histaminase and histidine decarboxylase activities, 11, 121
- Glassware**, siliconed, preparation of, 8, 340
- Glucokinase**, schistosome, effect of antimonials and oxophenarsine on, 9, 460
- D-Glucosamine**, effect on pregnancy, in animals, 11, 437
- Glucose**, deficiency of, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 359
- , —, response of auricle to, 5, 97
- , enzymic oxidation of, effect of tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, 8, 111
- , intestinal absorption of, in anaesthetized rat, 12, 105
- , metabolism in malaria parasite, and effect of antimalarials on, 3, 1
- , metabolism in trypanosomes, and effect of trypanocides on, 3, 8
- , oral and parenteral, effect in thermal shock, 3, 73
- , —, effect of cabbage extracts on absorption of, 5, 459
- , response of intestinal pendulum movements to, 7, 243
- , response of substrate-depleted auricle to, 5, 99
- Glucose oxime**, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterases by, 10, 464
- Glucose 6-phosphatase**, effect of hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas on, *in vitro*, 12, 353
- , in blood haemolysates, 12, 19
- Glucose 6-phosphate**, determination of, 12, 160
- Glucose tolerance**, effect of thiopentone on, 11, 458
- Glucosulfone sodium** (*Promin Sodium*):
- , antibacterial action and metabolism of, 5, 565
- , antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 24
- , conversion to dapsone, *in vivo*, 5, 572
- , effect in experimental streptococcal infection, 5, 566
- , effect on *Streptococcus agalactiae*, *in vitro*, 5, 568
- , hydrolysis of, *in vitro*, 5, 579
- , treatment of experimental tuberculosis with, 3, 37
- Glucuronide**, excretion of, effect of 6-aminoanthrapyrimidine on, 8, 293
- Glutamate**, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 357
- , effect on oxygen uptake by malaria-parasitized erythrocytes, 3, 3
- , response of normal and substrate-depleted auricles to, 5, 89, 99
- Glutamic acid dehydrogenase**, effect of dicophane (*DDT*) on, *in vitro*, 4, 126
- Glutathione**, effect on antiviral action of mepacrine, 7, 463
- , protection against toxicity of Synkavit by, 11, 129
- , reduced, effect on tuberculin sensitivity, in normal and cysteamine-treated guinea-pigs, 9, 119
- S-Glutathiono-succinic acid**. *See* S-(1:2-Dicarboxyethyl)-glutathione
- Glycerol**, effect on oxygen uptake by malaria-parasitized erythrocytes, 3, 3
- , effect on permeability of blood-brain barrier, 5, 151
- Glyceryl abietate**, effect on efficacy of oral penicillin preparation, 6, 97

- α -Glyceryl ethers**, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 1, 265
- Glyceryl triacetate**. See Triacetin
- Glycide**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 240
- Glycine derivatives**, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 305
- Glycine-ferric chloride complex**, physico-chemical properties and toxicity of, 8, 199
- Glycogen**, effect on blood platelets and on toxicity of protamine, 4, 141
- , in brain, effect of convulsants on, 6, 1
- , in liver, effect of chlorpromazine on, 11, 339
- , —, effect of hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas on, 12, 351
- , —, effect of notatin on, in rabbit, 1, 227
- Glycogenolytic action**, of sodium salicylate, in rat, 9, 121
- Glycolysis**, in brain, effect of convulsants and electrical stimulation on, *in vitro*, 6, 449
- , in brain, diaphragm and liver, effect of dicophane (DDT) on, 4, 125
- , in intestinal muscle, effect of reserpine on, 12, 517
- , in separated cerebral cortex, effect of acetylcholine, atropine, cocaine, eserine, and chemical and electrical stimulation on, 6, 531
- , and respiratory metabolism of *Dracunculus insignis*, 5, 62
- Glycolytic action**, of schistosome homogenates, effect of antimonials and oxophenarsine on, 9, 459
- , —, effect of phosphofructokinase and trivalent organic antimonials on, 12, 161
- Glycolytic cycle**, cerebral, effect of dicophane (DDT) on, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 4, 126
- Glycuronic acid**, urinary excretion of, effect of dicophane (DDT) on, 4, 122
- Glycyl 1-methyl-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate**, analgesic action of, 1, 6
- Glycyl-DL-phenylalanine**, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- , effect on antiviral action of phenylserine, 12, 70
- Glycyrrhetic acid**, effect on salt and water metabolism, 10, 305
- , effect on water absorption and diuresis, 10, 305
- Glyoxaline**. See Iminazoline
- Glyoxime**, as antidote in anticholinesterase poisoning, and toxicity, 11, 417
- , reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, 10, 462
- Goat**, toxicity of methyl fluoroacetate to, 3, 119
- Goitrogenic action**, of methylthiouracil and thiouracil, 1, 129
- , of solapsone (*Sulphetrone*), sulphadiazine and sulphaguanidine, 3, 18
- Gold ions**, effect on potassium exchange of rabbit erythrocytes, 9, 463
- Gold poisoning**, effect of dimercaprol (BAL) in, 3, 88
- Gonads**, effect of oral sulphonamides on, in fowl, 2, 79
- See also Ovaries and Testes
- Gonadotrophin**, chorionic, prolongation of action of, 6, 445
- Gonadotrophins**, excretion during pregnancy, in humans, 11, 249
- , sperm-shedding response of male toads and tree-frogs to, 11, 248
- Gramine**, effect on intestinal response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 241
- , effect on uterine response to carbachol and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 241
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 241
- Grewé diamine**, response of ciliary movement to, 7, 74
- Grey-lung virus infections**, experimental, effect of mepacrine and trypan red in, 7, 476
- Guaiacol**, anticholinesterase and antitumor actions of, 4, 361
- Guaiacol indo-2:6-dibromophenol**, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 495
- Guanamine-formaldehyde condensation products**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 216
- Guanidine**, antitumor action of, 2, 16
- , and derivatives, response of smooth and striated muscle to, 4, 315
- , effect on blood-pressure and vascular responses to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 3, 191
- , effect on histaminase and histidine decarboxylase activities, 11, 121
- , effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 29
- , effect on pressor action of hepatic nerve stimulation, 3, 194
- , effect on pressor action of splenic nerve stimulation, 3, 195
- , effect on pressor action of sympathomimetic amines, 1, 30
- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to tubocurarine, 4, 318
- , effect on response of sciatic nerve-gastrocnemius preparation to adrenaline and neostigmine, 4, 320
- , intradermal, flare- and pain-production by, 12, 365
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- , response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- , response of intestine to, 12, 366
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 10
- , response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, 4, 318
- , —, effect of calcium and potassium ions on, 4, 319
- , response of sciatic nerve-gastrocnemius preparation to, 4, 320
- , vasoconstrictor action of, and effect of tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, 4, 316
- Guanidines**, aromatic, circulatory and respiratory reflex and other pharmacological actions of, 5, 65
- , effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- , effect on adrenaline inactivation in liver, 1, 21
- 2-Guanidyl-5-methoxybenzimidazole**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 255
- Guanine**, effect on antimalarial action of proguanil and its metabolite, *in vitro*, 8, 428
- , effect on antiviral action of 1367, 8, 144
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Guanosine**, effect on bacteriophage of *Pseudomonas pyocyanea* and on the action of 1367, 8, 144
- , intradermal, flare- and pain-production by, 12, 365
- , response of blood pressure, capillary permeability, intestine and uterus to, 12, 366
- Guanylic acid**, effect on antiviral action of, 1367, 8, 144
- , intradermal, flare- and pain-production by, 12, 365
- , response of blood pressure and intestine to, 12, 366
- Guinea-pig**, adrenaline and noradrenaline in adrenals of, 6, 669
- , respiratory and tidal-air volumes in, 8, 461
- , toxicity of dialkyl phosphorofluoridates to, 2, 236
- , toxicity of licheniformin A5 to, 5, 480
- , toxicity of methyl fluoroacetate to, 3, 119
- , toxicity of phosgene to, 1, 81

H

- Haematocrit value**, effect of Compound 48/80 on, 6, 500
 —, effect of dextran sulphate, heparin and oxalate on, 8, 341
 —, in lead-poisoned rat, 7, 350
Haematoporphyrin, effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, adrenaline and histamine, 9, 91
 —, response of intestine to, 9, 91
Haemoconcentration, by dimercaprol (*BAL*), 3, 86, 141
 —, by histamine, effect of adrenaline and promethazine on, in normal and adrenalectomized mice, 5, 513
 —, by methyl fluoroacetate, 3, 121
Haemoglobin level, effect of intravenous dextran sulphate on, 9, 3
 —, effect of oral sulphonamides on, in fowl, 2, 79
Haemolysis, effect on serum-iron level, 8, 371
Haemolytic action, of gold, lead and mercury salts, 9, 463
 —, of iron-dextran complex and saccharated iron oxide, 10, 376
 —, of iron preparations, 9, 103
 —, of slow muscle-contracting substance from plasma, 11, 96
Haemophilus influenzae and pertussis, effect of cephalosporin N and penicillin on, 8, 253
Haemophilus pertussis, effect of diazapyrenes and tertiary and quaternary phenanthridines on, 8, 139
Haemophilus pertussis infections, experimental, effect of polymyxins in, 7, 172
Haemorrhage, effect on blood pressure, body temperature, haemoglobin level and survival, in adrenalectomized rats, 7, 288
 —, effect on blood pressure and urine flow, 11, 432
 —, effect on neurohypophysial oxytocic and pressor activities, 11, 239
 —, effect on oxytocin secretion, 12, 461
 —, effect on plasma-adrenaline level, 12, 534
 —, effect on release of neurohypophysial antidiuretic hormone, in anaesthetized animals, 11, 236
 —, effect on sympathomimetic-amine secretion by denervated adrenals, 7, 328
 —, induction by dimercaprol (*BAL*), 3, 85
 —, induction by sulphadimidine (*Sulphamezathine*), in fowl, 2, 83, 88
Haffner's method, of testing analgesics, 9, 280
Hair, effect of di(*p*-aminophenoxy)alkanes on, 12, 468
 —, human, effect on antifungal action of hexamethylenebisisoquinolinium, 10, 343
Halides, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
Haloalkylamines, sensitization of uterus to adrenaline and isoprenaline by, 10, 186
 —, sympatholytic action and tissue fixation of, 9, 237
2-Haloethylamines, ethyleneiminium-ion formation and pharmacological actions of, 9, 68
2-Haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines, derivatives of, anti-acetylcholine, antiadrenaline and antihistaminic actions and toxicity of, 8, 54
 —, effect on enzymic oxidation of adrenaline and histamine, 8, 59
Halothane (Fluothane):
 —, anaesthetic and pharmacological actions and physical properties of, 11, 394
 —, determination in blood, 11, 409
Hand-grip, effect of Compound 15, laudexium (*Laudolisin*) and tubocurarine on, in man, 7, 412
Harmine, response of liver-fluke body movements to, and stimulant effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, 12, 406
Hashish, analgesic action of, 1, 258
Hayatin methiodide, curarizing action and toxicity of, 8, 399
 —, effect on skeletal-muscle response to acetylcholine, 8, 404
Heart, adrenaline sensitivity of, effect of anaesthetics on, 11, 404
 —, calcification of, effect of phenylbutazone on, 12, 257
 —, desensitization to acetylcholine by atropine, effect of dyflos (*DFP*) on, 4, 168
 —, determination of refractory period, excitability and atrio-ventricular conduction time of, in intact cat, 9, 341
 —, frog, response to acetylcholine and tracheal extracts, 7, 75
 —, localization of dicophane (*DDT*) and di(*p*-chlorophenyl)acetic acid in, 4, 120
 —, localization of intravenous lead in, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) on, in rabbit, 3, 223; 4, 356
 —, localization of intravenous mercury in, and effect of dimercaprol on, in rabbit, 6, 484
 —, localization of methylene violet in, 7, 503
 —, localization of oral *p*-ethylsulphonylbenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone and thiacetazone (9311) in, 5, 551
 —, localization of parenteral carbidium in, 5, 297
 —, localization of quinapyramine (*Antrycide*) in, 5, 449
 —, molluscan, as test preparation for 5-hydroxytryptamine, 10, 474
 —, —, response to acetylcholine, effect of various substances on, 8, 327
 —, —, response to various substances, 8, 327
 —, reflex action of amidines, diguanides and guanidines on, 5, 65
 —, reflex action of isothiureas on, 5, 324
 —, response to 489C49 and dithienylbutenylamines, in man, 9, 106
 —, response to acetylcholine, effect of (2-acetoxyethyl)triethylammonium on, 4, 192
 —, —, effect of hexamethonium, hexamethylenebis-(ethylmethylammonium) and tetraethylammonium on, 6, 617
 —, —, effect of local anaesthetics, quinidine and spasmolytics on, 3, 109
 —, —, effect of procaine and quinidine on, 1, 105
 —, response to acetylcholine and its *N*-acetoxy and *N*-ethyl analogues, 4, 191
 —, response to acetylcholine, adrenaline and histamine, effect of 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines on, 8, 57
 —, response to acetylcholine, adrenaline and vagal stimulation, effect of 2-amino-1:2-diphenylethanol on, 2, 209
 —, response to acetylcholine and benzyl and methyl esters of γ -crotonic betaine, 4, 231
 —, response to acetylcholine and muscarine, 12, 47
 —, response to acetylcholine and tetramethylammonium, effect of cardiac glycosides on, 9, 325
 —, response to acetylcholine and vagal stimulation, effect of methonium compounds on, 6, 163
 —, response to aconitine, arrow poison and ouabain, 8, 80
 —, response to adrenaline, effect of solanum alkaloids on, 5, 119
 —, response to adrenaline and hexamethonium, 6, 619
 —, response to adrenaline and methyladrenaline, 7, 340
 —, response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 4, 375
 —, response to adrenaline and parasympathetic and sympathetic stimulation, effect of choline 2:6-xylyl ether on, 12, 298

Heart (cont.)

- , response to alkali-oxidation products of adrenaline, 2, 125
- , response to 2-amino-1:2-diphenylethanol, and effect of atropine on, 2, 209
- , response to amphetamine and octylamine, 7, 45
- , response to arrow poison and ouabain, 8, 79
- , response to aryldiguanides and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in cat, 12, 484
- , response to asphyxia, effect of methonium compounds on, 6, 162
- , response to benzoic acid derivatives, 6, 640
- , response to benzoylcholine and nicotine, 7, 335
- , response to 2-benzyl-1-methylimidazole and nicotine, effect of nicotine on, 3, 258
- , response to carbidium, 5, 302
- , response to choline fatty acid esters, 12, 30
- , response to conessine and its isomers, 3, 241
- , response to 2-diethylaminoethyl 4-methylthiazole-5-carboxylate, 1, 156
- , response to dyflos (*DFP*), 4, 168
- , response to ephedrine, 6, 77
- , response to eserine, 10, 352
- , response to 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines, 8, 57
- , response to halothane (*Fluothane*), 11, 403
- , response to SS'-hexamethylenebis(isothiourea), 3, 202
- , response to hexobarbitone and methylpentynol, 12, 479
- , response to histamine, effect of Antergan, diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*), mepyramine (*Neonantergan*) and promethazine (3277 *RP*) on, 3, 178
- , response to Hoechst 10581 and methadone (*amidone*), 5, 133
- , response to insulin, effect of hexamethonium on, 7, 258
- , response to M&B 1950, 8, 310
- , response to methadone (*amidone*) and its optical isomers, morphine and pethidine, 4, 101
- , response to methyl fluoroacetate, 3, 121
- , response to murexins, 12, 176
- , response to nicotinamide, 8, 49
- , response to oenanthine tincture and oenanthetoxin, 11, 228
- , response to ouabain, and effect of acetylcholine and eserine on, 9, 285
- , response to parasympathomimetic furan and 1:3-dioxolane derivatives, 9, 376
- , response to phenadoxone, and effect of atropine and vagotomy on, 5, 133
- , response to potassium thiocyanate and sodium azide and nitrite, 4, 3
- , response to proguanil (*Paludrine*) and quinidine, 4, 15
- , response to sarin, in rat, 10, 14
- , response to solapson (*Sulphetrone*), 3, 24
- , response to stimulation of eighth cranial nerve, 8, 182
- , response to stimulation of hepatic nerves, and effect of dietary protein on, 6, 662
- , response to substances related to acetylcholine, 7, 104
- , response to tolazoline (*Priscol*), 3, 256
- , response to toxiferines, 6, 308
- , response to tubocurarine, 5, 53
- , response to vagal stimulation, effect of intravenous cholinesterase on, 6, 149
- , response to veratridine, effect of vagal cooling and vagotomy on, 8, 352

Heart (cont.)

- , sensitization to acetylcholine by dyflos (*DFP*), and effect of eserine and neostigmine (*Prostigmin*) on, 4, 169
- , sensitization to acetylcholine by eserine and neostigmine (*Prostigmin*), effect of dyflos (*DFP*) on, 4, 169
- , sympathetic denervation of, effect on chronotropic action of adrenaline and noradrenaline, 6, 651
- , toad, response to *Artocarpus integra* extracts, 10, 249
- , weight changes in, in lead-poisoned rats, 7, 350
See also Atrium and Auricle and Bradycardia and Cardiovascular action and Langendorff heart preparation
- Heart failure**, due to dinitrophenol, 12, 270
- , —, mechanism of, 12, 273
- Heart-lung preparation**, response to adenosine, effect of mepacrine, proguanil (*Paludrine*) and quinine on, 4, 89
- , response to adrenaline, effect of amidines on, 1, 24
- , response to adrenaline and atropine, effect of solanum alkaloids on, 5, 121
- , response to dextrose injection, 5, 521
- , response to digoxin and ouabain, 5, 305
- Heliotrope B**, effect on *Litosomoides carinii*, 7, 495
- Helix aspersa** heart, response to various substances, 10, 477
- Helix pomatia** heart, response to murexine, 12, 181
- , response to various substances, 10, 477
- Helminths**, acetylcholinesterase activity of, 7, 564
- Helvolic acid**, antibacterial action against staphylococci and *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*, 6, 434
- Hemlock water dropwort**, pharmacological actions of, 11, 225
- Heparin**, antianaphylactic action of, 10, 160
- , anticoagulant action of, 9, 2, 103; 10, 317
- , complex formation with fibrinogen, 7, 374
- , effect in protamine shock, 4, 138
- , effect on fibrin and denatured fibrinogen, 7, 384
- , effect on response of human placental vessels to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 12, 410
- , effect on whole blood, *in vitro*, 8, 341
- , in blood, effect of intravenous protamine on, 4, 139
- , inhibition of complex formation by dextran sulphate and fibrinogen by, 7, 377
- , inhibition of histamine release by, 11, 357
- , inhibition of histamine-releasing action of dextran sulphate by, 10, 91
- , inhibition of spreading action of hyaluronidase by, 8, 31
- Heparin-like action**, of dextran sulphate, 7, 370
- Hepatectomy**, effect on anaesthetic action, in rat, 4, 93
- , partial, liver regeneration after, in rat, 4, 93
- Hepatotoxic action**, of 2:7-diamino-10-methyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium, 1, 76
- Heptadecamethylene di-iodide**, properties of, 10, 346
- Heptadecamethylenebis(isoquinolinium)**, antifungal action and properties of, 10, 343
- Heptaldehyde thiosemicarbazone**, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 249
- Heptamethonium**. See **Heptamethylenebis(trimethylammonium)**
- Heptamethylenebis(2 - acetoxyethyl)dimethylammonium**, enzymic hydrolysis, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 10, 168
- Heptamethylenebis(diethylmethylammonium)**, ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 7, 534

- Heptamethylenebis(ethyltrimethylammonium), ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 7, 534
- Heptamethylenebisquinolinium, anticholinesterase action, preparation and properties of, 10, 173
- Heptamethylenebis(triethylammonium), curarizing action, preparation and properties of, 3, 298
- , ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 7, 534
- Heptamethylenebis(trimethylammonium), anticholinesterase action of, 4, 391
- , curarizing action, preparation and properties of, 3, 298
- , effect on intestinal peristaltic reflex, 4, 390
- , effect on nicotine-induced convulsions, 7, 80
- , ganglion-blocking action of, 4, 389
- , ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 7, 534
- , ganglion-blocking and other pharmacological actions of, 6, 155
- , isolation and colorimetric determination in urine, preparation and properties of, 5, 424
- , neuromuscular-blocking action of, 4, 387
- , response of skeletal muscle to, and effect of atropine and tubocurarine on, 4, 391
- , variation in species sensitivity to, 4, 386
- Heptamethylenediamine, catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
- , enzymic oxidation of, 5, 625
- , —, effect of copper ions on, 8, 42
- , preparation and properties of, 5, 424
- N-Heptanesulphonyl ethyleneimine, antitumour, carcinogenic and cytotoxic actions and toxicity of, 9, 306
- Heptanoylcholine, pharmacological actions of, 12, 30
- , preparation and properties of, 12, 38
- Heptyl bromide, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Heptyl cyclohexyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- Heptyl naphth-1- and -2-yl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- Heptyl cyclopentyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- Heptyl phenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- Heptyl *p*-tolyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- Heptylamine, catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
- , histamine release from lung tissue by, 8, 103
- 5-Heptylaminoacridine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 254
- 1-cycloHeptylaminomethylnaphth-2-ol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- N-Heptyl-N-methyl-*p*-toluenesulphonamide, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 151
- 4-Heptylresorcinol, anthelmintic action of, 3, 99
- S-Heptylthiourea, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of histamine, 4, 318
- , effect on intestinal response to histamine, 4, 317
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 208
- , inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 257
- , pharmacological actions of, 7, 417
- , response of blood pressure to, 3, 198
- , response of bronchioles to, 4, 318
- Heptyltrimethylammonium, response of intestine to, 11, 383
- Hering-Breuer inflation reflex, effect of morphine derivatives and pentobarbitone on, 9, 338
- Heroin. *See* Diamorphine
- Herpes febrilis, experimental, effect of quinoxaline 1:4-dioxide and derivatives on, 8, 298, 300
- , —, protective action of mepacrine and trypan red in, 7, 476
- Hetrazan. *See* Diethylcarbamazine
- Hexachloroethane, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 8, 10
- Hexadecamethylene di-iodide, physical properties of, 8, 36
- Hexadecamethylenebisguanidine, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 32
- Hexadecamethylenebisquinolinium, antifungal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 10, 343
- Hexadecamethylenebisquinolinium, antibacterial action, preparation and properties of, 8, 34
- , antifungal action, preparation and properties of, 10, 343
- Hexadecamethylenediamidine, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 32
- Hexadecylamine, catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
- S-Hexadecylisothiurea, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 208
- , response of blood pressure to, 3, 198
- , response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- Hexa-1:5-diene, effect on tumour growth, 6, 238
- cycloHexadiones, anthelmintic action of, 3, 97
- Hexaethyl tetraphosphate, effect on acetylcholine-induced chromodacryorrhoea, in rat, 4, 187
- , effect on central action of curare and tubocurarine, 7, 19
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- , response of blood pressure to, 7, 19
- Hexahydro - 1:4 - di(3 - hexyloxy - 2 - hydroxypropyl)-pyrazine, quinidine-like action of, 1, 93
- Hexahydro - 1:4 - di(2 - hydroxy - 3 - phenoxypropyl)-pyrazine, quinidine-like action and toxicity of, 1, 93
- Hexahydro - 1:4 - di(3 - octyloxy - 2 - hydroxypropyl)-pyrazine, local anaesthetic and quinidine-like actions of, 1, 93
- Hexamethonium, absorption and excretion of, 6, 625
- , analogues of, hypotensive and mydriatic actions of, 11, 282
- , antagonism to 5:6-dithiadecamethylenebis(trimethylammonium) by, 8, 116
- , anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- , anticonvulsant action of, 7, 80
- , antidiuretic action of, 12, 463
- , antiperistaltic action of, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 134
- , antiperistaltic, ganglion-blocking and mydriatic actions of, development of tolerance and cross-tolerance to other methonium compounds, 10, 279
- , atropine-like action on rabbit atrium, 9, 367
- , autonomic-ganglion-blocking action of, 9, 218
- , bioassay of, using mydriasis in mouse, 8, 10
- , effect on acetylcholine-induced hypertension, 9, 221
- , effect on action of Pitressin on convulsant action of nicotine, 8, 63
- , effect on anticholinesterase-induced salivation, 9, 446
- , effect on antidiuretic and chloruretic actions of nicotine and Pituitrin, in rat, 12, 461

Hexamethonium (cont.)

- , effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, calcium ions, nicotine and potassium ions, 9, 15
- , effect on auricle response to acetylcholine and trimethyl-4-oxopentylammonium, 7, 107
- , effect on auricle response to adrenaline, 8, 84
- , effect on auricle response to anticholinesterases, 9, 45
- , effect on auricle response to atropine and acetylcholine, choline phenyl ether or nicotine, 8, 84
- , effect on blood-oxytocin level, in rats under ethanol anaesthesia, 12, 461
- , effect on blood-pressure response to anticholinesterases, in rat, 10, 13
- , effect on blood-pressure response to choline phenyl ethers, 12, 314
- , effect on blood-pressure response to murexine, 12, 181
- , effect on blood-pressure response to suxamethonium (*succinylcholine*), in cat, 8, 20
- , effect on cardiac response to insulin, 7, 258
- , effect on cardiac-muscle response to benzoylcholine and nicotine, 7, 335
- , effect on cholinesterase activity, 11, 7
- , effect on convulsant blood-sugar level, in mouse, 7, 259
- , effect on ganglion response to acetylcholine, *m*-bromophenyl choline ether, muscarine, nicotine and tetramethylammonium, 11, 446
- , effect on ganglion response to acetylcholine, histamine and pilocarpine, 9, 483
- , effect on ganglion and nictitating-membrane responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 11, 76
- , effect on ganglion-blocking action of *m*-bromophenyl choline ether, 8, 149
- , effect on gastric response to nicotine, 6, 315
- , effect on hypotensive action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 190
- , effect on hypotensive action of morphine, 7, 545, 548
- , effect on inferior-eyelid response to stimulation, in anaesthetized rat, 11, 148
- , effect on insulin-induced convulsions and hypoglycaemia, in man and animals, 7, 255
- , effect on insulin-induced sweating and tremor, 7, 258
- , effect on intestinal peristaltic reflex, 4, 390
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, 7, 242
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, benzoylcholine and nicotine, 7, 333
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine and trimethyl-4-oxopentylammonium, 7, 107
- , effect on intestinal response to *m*-bromophenyl choline ether, 8, 151, 153
- , effect on intestinal response to choline phenyl ethers and nicotine, 12, 130, 316
- , effect on intestinal response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 8, 383
- , effect on intestinal response to 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, 9, 246
- , effect on intestinal response to nicotine, 6, 61, 314
- , effect on leptazol- and nicotine-induced convulsions, in normal and adrenalectomized rats, 8, 62
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of decamethonium and tubocurarine, 4, 388
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of murexine, 12, 388

Hexamethonium (cont.)

- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of *N*-tetrasubstituted ethylenediamines, 9, 380
- , effect on parasympathetic and sympathetic ganglia, in cat, 11, 81
- , effect on pharmacological actions of choline fatty acid esters, 12, 32
- , effect on pilomotor-reflex induction by choline phenyl ethers and nicotine, 8, 150
- , effect on potentiation of cardiac response to acetylcholine and tetramethylammonium by ouabain, 9, 326
- , effect on pressor action of benzoylcholine, 7, 335
- , effect on pressor action of benzoylcholine derivatives, 11, 269
- , effect on pressor action of nicotine, 7, 548
- , effect on pressor action of physostigmine, in normal and adrenalectomized rats, 10, 350; 12, 25
- , effect on pressor action of suxamethonium, 10, 266
- , effect on response of denervated auricle and blood vessels to acetylcholine and nicotine, 8, 348
- , effect on response of human placental vessels to adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 12, 410
- , effect on response of iris to adrenaline, choline phenyl ether and nicotine, in cat, 7, 667
- , effect on response of molluscan and snail hearts to acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 10, 475
- , effect on response of tidal-air volume to anticholinesterases, 12, 507
- , effect on skeletal-muscle response to acetylcholine and 11-aminoundecyltrimethylammonium, 10, 119
- , effect on skeletal-muscle response to acetylcholine and decamethonium, 4, 391
- , effect on spasmogenic action of murexine, 12, 182
- , effect on spinal reflexes, 11, 166
- , effect on stimulatory action of histamine on adrenals, 9, 485
- , effect on toxicity of anticholinesterases, 9, 299
- , effect on vascular response to acetylcholine and nicotine, 8, 156
- , effect on vasodilator action of nicotine and tolazoline (*Priscol*), 8, 158
- , ganglion-blocking action of, 4, 389; 10, 126; 11, 198
- , ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions of, 8, 306
- , ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 7, 534
- , ganglion-blocking and other pharmacological actions of, 6, 155
- , and homologues, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 611
- , hypotensive action of, 9, 221
- , hypotensive and mydriatic actions of, 11, 282
- , hypotensive action and side-effects of, 11, 233
- , intracerebral, central actions of, in conscious mouse, 12, 12
- , intravenous, urinary excretion of, 5, 425
- , isolation and colorimetric determination in urine, preparation and properties of, 5, 424
- , mydriatic action of, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, 12, 253
- , neuromuscular-blocking action of, 4, 387
- , paralyzing action of, on intestine, 10, 457
- , potentiation of pressor action of noradrenaline by, in spinal and vagotomized dogs, 9, 476
- , response of auricle to, 9, 45
- , response of blood-sugar level to, 7, 257
- , response of body temperature to, 9, 393

Hexamethonium (*cont.*)

- , response of denervated and innervated iris to, in cat, 7, 667
- , response of gastric motility and secretion to, and effect of atropine on, 11, 231
- , response of human placental vessels to, 12, 410
- , response of intestine to, 7, 242; 8, 151
- , response of skeletal muscle to, and effect of atropine and tubocurarine on, 4, 391
- , response of tidal-air volume to, 12, 507
- , toxicity of, 4, 393; 6, 165
- , —, in normal and hexamethonium-treated animals, 10, 280
- , variation in species sensitivity to, 4, 386
- , vasodilator action of, 8, 310; 9, 130
- , with atropine, response of gastric motility and secretion to, 11, 231

Hexamethonium-like action, of M&B 1950, 8, 306**Hexamethylene diisocyanate**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205**Hexamethylene diisocyanate bisulphite complex**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205**Hexamethylene glycol carbamate**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 209**Hexamethylenebis(2 - acetoxyethyl dimethylammonium)**, enzymic hydrolysis, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 10, 168**Hexamethylenebis(allyl dimethylammonium)**, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 611**Hexamethylenebis(*n*- and *iso*-butyl dimethylammonium)**, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 611**Hexamethylenebis(carbamic acid benzoic acid anhydride)**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 213**Hexamethylenebis(dialkylamine) salts**, ganglion-blocking action of, 11, 198

—, preparation and chemical properties of, 11, 200

Hexamethylenebis(dialkylsulphonium) compounds, ganglion-blocking action of, 11, 198

—, preparation and properties of, 11, 200

Hexamethylenebis(dicyandiamide), effect on tumour growth, 6, 214**Hexamethylenebis(diethylmethylammonium)**, bioassay of, using mydriasis in mouse, 8, 10

—, ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 7, 534

—, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 611

Hexamethylenebis(diethylphenylammonium), hypotensive and mydriatic actions of, 11, 282**Hexamethylenebis(1 - (3:4 - dimethoxybenzyl) - 1:2:3:4 - tetrahydro - 6:7 - dimethoxy - 2 - methylisoquinolinium)**, curarizing action of, 7, 392**Hexamethylenebis(dimethyl-*n*- and *iso*-propylammonium)**, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 611**Hexamethylenebis(ethyl dimethylammonium)** (M&B 1863): —, antiperistaltic and mydriatic actions of, development of tolerance and cross-tolerance with methonium compounds to, 10, 279

—, bioassay of, using mydriasis in mouse, 8, 10

—, ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 7, 534

—, hypotensive and mydriatic actions of, 11, 282

—, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 611

—, urinary excretion of, in man, 6, 625

NN'-Hexamethylenebis(*N'*-ethyleurea), effect on tumour growth, 6, 386**Hexamethylenebis(2 - hydroxyethyl dimethylammonium)**, hypotensive and mydriatic actions of, 11, 282**Hexamethylenebis(*O*-hydroxylamine)**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 250**Hexamethylenebis(4-methylmorpholinium)**, hypotensive and mydriatic actions of, 11, 282

—, pharmacological actions of, 10, 124

Hexamethylenebis(1-methylpiperidinium), pharmacological actions of, 10, 124**Hexamethylenebis(1-methylpyrrolidinium)**, pharmacological actions of, 10, 124**Hexamethylenebisquinolinium**, anticholinesterase action, preparation and properties of, 10, 173**Hexamethylenebis(1:2:3:4 - tetrahydro - 6:7 - dimethoxy-2-methylisoquinolinium)**, curarizing action of, 7, 392**SS'-Hexamethylenebis(isothiurea)**, effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, 3, 202

—, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 206

—, hypotensive action of, 3, 201

—, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 257

—, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324

—, response of intestine to, 3, 202

Hexamethylenebis(trialkylammonium) compounds, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 611**Hexamethylenebis(triethylammonium)**, ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 7, 534

—, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 611

Hexamethylenebis(trimethylammonium). *See* Hexamethonium**NN'-Hexamethylenebis(*N'*-trimethyleurea)**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 387**Hexamethylenediamine**, catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61

—, enzymic oxidation of, 5, 625

—, —, effect of copper ions on, 8, 42

—, histaminase inactivation and paramecia immobilization by, 12, 140

—, preparation and properties of, 5, 424

 β -Hexamethyleneiminopropionitrile, effect on tumour growth, 6, 206**Hexamethylenetetramine**. *See* Hexamine**Hexamethylolmelamine**, and derivatives, effect on tumour growth, 6, 211**Hexamidine**. *See* 1:6-Di(*p*-aminidino phenoxy)hexane**Hexamine** (*hexamethylenetetramine*):

—, as antidote in phosgene poisoning, 2, 40

—, effect on permeability of blood-brain barrier, 5, 151

—, effect on tumour growth, 6, 216

—, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Hexanamidine, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 31**cycloHexane-1:2-dione dioxime**, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterases by, 10, 464**Hexane-1:6-dithiol**, effect in organic-arsenical poisoning, 4, 260**Hexanoylethylamine**, pharmacological actions of, 12, 30

—, preparation and properties of, 12, 38

***N*-Hexanoylethylethylamine**, antitumour, carcinogenic and cytotoxic actions and toxicity of, 9, 306

—, carcinogenic action of, 6, 410

Hexapyrrolidinium. *See* Hexamethylenebis(1-methylpyrrolidinium)***N*-Hex-1-enoylalanine**, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307**Hexobarbitone**, anaesthetic action of, potentiation by mephensin (*Myanesin*), 1, 270

—, anaesthetic and ganglion-depressant actions of, 9, 175

Hexobarbitone (cont.)

- , anticonvulsant action of, 1, 269
- , effect on autonomic reactions and performance, 12, 479
- , effect on cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine level, 12, 230
- , hypnotic action and toxicity of, 1, 215
- , intravenous, blood levels after, in rabbit, 1, 219
- , response of isolated muscle preparations to, 10, 133

Hexoestrol, effect on nipple volume, 2, 143

Hexokinase, assay of, 12, 17

- , effect of dicophane (*DDT*) on, *in vitro*, 4, 126
- , in erythrocyte haemolysates, 12, 20
- , inactivation by antimalarials and related compounds, 12, 16
- , inactivation by mepacrine and quinine, 3, 4
- , inactivation by organic arsenicals, 3, 12
- , preparation and stability of, 12, 17, 20
- , schistosome, effect of antimonials and oxophenarsine on, 9, 460

Hexyl bromide, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

cycloHexyl bromide, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Hexyl 2:4-dihydroxyphenyl ketone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 99

cycloHexyl methyl phosphonofluoridate, anticholinesterase and sialogenous actions of, 9, 447

cycloHexyl 1-methyl-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 1, 6

cycloHexyl cyclopentyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148

Hexyl phenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148

cycloHexyl phenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148

cycloHexyl propyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149

cycloHexyl p-tolyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148

Hexylamine, catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61

—, histamine release and paramacia immobilization by, 12, 144

—, histamine release from lung tissue by, 8, 103

2-cycloHexylamino-1-(3:4-dihydroxyphenyl)ethanol, ionization and pharmacological actions of, 9, 488

2-cycloHexylamino-4- and -5-methoxynaphth-1-ol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171

1-cycloHexylaminomethyl-3-hydroxymethylnaphth-2-ol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171

1-cycloHexylaminomethyl-2-methoxynaphthalene, antimalarial action of, 12, 171

1-cycloHexylaminomethyl-3-methoxynaphth-2-ol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171

1-cycloHexylaminomethyl-3-methylnaphth-2-ol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171

1-cycloHexylaminomethylnaphth-2-ol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171

2-cycloHexylaminomethylnaphth-1-ol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171

1-cycloHexylaminomethyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydronaphth-2-ol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171

N¹-cycloHexyldiguamide, response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 72

3-cycloHexyl-3:4-dihydro-2H-naphth(2,1,e)-1:3-oxazine, antimalarial action of, 12, 171

1-cycloHexyl-1:2-diphenylethylene, effect on vaginal response to 1-bromo-2:2-di(*p*-ethoxyphenyl)-1-phenylethylene and oestradiol, 5, 376

1-cycloHexyl-1:2-diphenylethylene (cont.)

—, preparation and properties of, 5, 337

—, response of vagina to, 5, 376

1-cycloHexyl-2:2-diphenylethylene, antioestrogenic and oestrogenic actions of, 5, 376

—, preparation and properties of, 5, 377

4-(2-cycloHexylethyl)morpholine, analgesic action of, 11, 27

S-(2-cycloHexylethyl)isothiurea, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326

—, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 258

cycloHexylethyltriazol. See Triazol 159

2-cycloHexylcyclohexanol, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

O-Hexylhydroxylamine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 250

N-Hexyl-S-methylisothiurea, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326

p-cycloHexyloxybenzoic acid, preparation and properties of, 8, 370

Hexyloxyguanidine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 250

1-(3-cycloHexyloxy-4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyldimethylamine, effect on adrenal-ascorbic-acid and -cholesterol levels, 9, 295

—, hyperalgesic action of, 9, 292

—, preparation and properties of, 9, 293

m- and p-cycloHexyloxy- α -methylbenzylamine, morphine-like and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 8, 22

(\pm)-cycloHexyloxy- α -phenethylamines, morphine-like and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 8, 22

p-Hexyloxy-N-phenylbenzamide, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178

1-p-cycloHexyloxyphenylethylamine, analgesic action of, effect of *N*-allyl derivative, dibenamine, nalorphine and 1-*p*-isopropoxyphenylethylamine on, 8, 289

—, analgesic action and tissue distribution of, 8, 366

—, effect on adrenal-ascorbic-acid and -cholesterol levels, 9, 295

—, toxicity of, effect of *N*-allyl derivative, dibenamine and nalorphine on, 9, 289

1-p-cycloHexyloxyphenyl[1-¹⁴C]ethylamine, synthesis of, 8, 370

3-Hexyloxypropan-1:2-diol, paralysing action and toxicity of, 1, 265

S-5-cycloHexylpentylisothiurea, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326

—, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 258

4-cycloHexyl-2-piperidinomethylphenol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194

Hexylresorcinol, anthelmintic action of, 3, 93

—, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

—, response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 146

—, response of liver-fluke body movements to, and effect of amphetamine on, 4, 10

S-Hexylisothiurea, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326

—, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of histamine, 4, 318

—, effect on potentiating action of potassium ions on responses of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation, 4, 320

—, effect on skeletal-muscle response to acetylcholine, 4, 318

S-Hexylisothiourea (cont.)

- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 208
- , inactivation of amine oxidase by, and reactivation, 6, 257
- , pharmacological actions of, 7, 417
- , response of blood pressure to, 3, 198
- , response of bronchioles to, 4, 318
- , response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, 4, 318
- , response of sciatic nerve-gastrocnemius preparation to, 4, 320

Hexyltrimethylammonium, response of intestine to, 11, 382

Hibitane. *See* Chlorhexidine

Hippuramide, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307

Hippurohydroxamic acid, effect on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterases, 10, 463

Histadyl. *See* Methapyrilene

Histaminase, effect of 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)-amines on, 8, 59

- , effect on ethylenediamine derivatives, 10, 314
- , in ox adrenals, 6, 320
- , inactivation by aliphatic amines, 12, 140
- , inactivation by aminoguanidine, 11, 467
- , inactivation by *N*-benzyl-*N'*-dimethyl-*N*-naphthyl-ethylenediamine, 11, 3
- , inactivation and tissue distribution of, 11, 119
- , inhibition of histamine and urinary histamine-like activity by, 5, 537
- , oxidation of aliphatic diamines by, effect of copper ions on, 8, 42
- , oxidation of ω -aminoalkyltrimethylammonium compounds and cadaverine by, 10, 118
- , oxidation of cystamine and homocystamine by, 12, 513
- , oxidation of histamine by, effect of copper and other metal ions on, 8, 42
- , oxidation of polymethylenediamines by, *in vitro*, 5, 625
- , preparation from pig's kidney, 8, 42

Histamine, absence from cowhage, 8, 264

- , absence from Malayan Jack-fruit seed, 10, 250
- , anaphylaxis induced by, effect of 2-diethylaminoethyl (2-dimethylaminoethoxy)diphenylacetate and diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) on, 6, 638
- , anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- , bioassay of, with guinea-pig ileum, 9, 28
- , —, with superfused intestinal muscle, 8, 323; 9, 360, 370
- , biological identification of, 2, 252; 3, 175
- , bronchoconstrictor action of, effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on, 4, 378
- , —, effect of alkylisothioureas and tetramethylebisithiourea on, 4, 318
- , —, effect of antazoline, atropine, diphenhydramine, pethidine, procaine and quinidine on, 4, 199
- , —, effect of atropine, diethyl(3-hydroxy-3:3-diphenylpropyl)methylammonium and mepyramine on, 6, 566
- , —, effect of benzoic acid derivatives and diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) on, 6, 637
- , —, effect of mepyramine (2786 RP) on, 1, 285
- , —, effect of pentamidine and suramin on, 6, 520
- , —, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 4, 17
- , cardiovascular action of, effect of antihistaminics on, 4, 15
- , catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61

Histamine (cont.)

- , cerebral vasodilator action of, effect of ergotamine on, 12, 236
- , chromatographic separation from acetylhistamine, 5, 526
- , conjugated, hydrolysis of, 5, 532
- , —, precursor of, in cat, 11, 472
- , conjugated and free, estimation in body fluids, 5, 526
- , —, urinary excretion of, in man, 5, 535
- , effect on adrenal-ascorbic acid level and ACTH release, action of chlorpromazine on, 10, 336
- , effect on blood-pressure and nictitating-membrane responses to noradrenaline, in normal, adrenalectomized and spinal cats, 6, 120
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of acetylcholine, 6, 518
- , effect on Compound 48/80-induced ganglionic block, 10, 107
- , effect on haemoglobin level and survival, in adrenalectomized rats, 7, 292
- , effect on permeability of blood-brain barrier, 5, 151
- , effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 29
- , effect on spinal reflexes, 11, 166
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of acetylcholine, 6, 112
- , enzymic oxidation of, effect of copper and other metal ions on, 8, 42
- , —, effect of 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines on, 8, 59
- , —, inhibition by aliphatic amines, 12, 140
- , haemoconcentration induced by, effect of adrenaline and promethazine on, in normal and adrenalectomized mice, 5, 513
- , hypnosis-prolonging and hypothermic actions of, 12, 251
- , hypotensive action of, effect of 295C51, 405C49, chlorpheniramine (*chlorpromphenpyridamine*) and mepyramine on, 8, 172
- , —, effect of atropine, mepyramine and vagotomy on, 8, 266
- , —, effect of cocaine on, 9, 484
- , —, effect of 2-haloethylamines on, 9, 68
- , —, effect of 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines on, 8, 58
- , —, effect of Lergigan on, 6, 129
- , —, effect of mepyramine on, 7, 543, 546
- , in arterial plasma, effect of intravenous histamine on, 12, 403
- , in bee venom, 9, 354
- , in blood, effect of body rotation on, 8, 184
- , —, effect of intravenous protamine on, 4, 139
- , in blood and plasma, effect of Compound 48/80 and polymyxins on, 10, 216
- , in liver, intracellular distribution of, in dog, 9, 100
- , in ox adrenals, 6, 322
- , in plasma, effect of anaphylactic shock and anaphylatoxin on, in rat, 12, 453
- , —, effect of antigen and Compound 48/80 on, in normal and shocked rabbits, 8, 416
- , —, effect of intravenous thalassine on, in cat, 9, 50
- , in plasma and skin, effect of atropine, bile salt, neoarsphenamine, pethidine, quinine, tolazoline (*Priscol*) and other substances on, 7, 646
- , in skin, effect of morphine on, in normal and adrenal-demedullated rats, 9, 95
- , —, extraction and estimation of, 9, 95
- , in tracheal mucous membrane, 7, 74

Histamine (cont.)

- , in wasp venom, 9, 53, 354
- , inhibition, potentiation and release by aliphatic amines, 12, 140
- , ion-exchange extraction from plasma, and micro-bioassay of, 12, 397
- , itching and pain induced by, 10, 183
- , metabolism in various species, 11, 472
- , release of, and anaphylaxis, in rabbit, 8, 412
- , —, and "stress" phenomenon, 10, 51
- , —, inhibition by sodium salicylate and other compounds, 11, 357
- , release by antigen, *in vitro* inhibition of, 12, 39
- , release by antigen and Compound 48/80, in normal and sensitized rabbits, 8, 414
- , release by Compound 15, laudexium (*Laudolissin*) and tubocurarine, 7, 404
- , release by Compound 48/80, 6, 499; 11, 204, 304
- , —, effect of mepyramine on, in conscious dog, 6, 509
- , release by Compound 48/80, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, 8, 406
- , release by Compound 48/80 and L1935, 10, 254
- , release by Compound 48/80 and reserpine, 11, 411
- , release by deca- and nona-methylenebis(1-(3:4-dimethoxybenzyl) - 1:2:3:4 - tetrahydro - 6:7 - dimethoxy-2-methylisoquinolinium), in man, 7, 394
- , release by methonium compounds, 4, 393
- , release by morphine, 7, 551
- , release by nucleosides, nucleotides and purine bases, 12, 365
- , release by polymyxins, 10, 215
- , release by toxiferines, 6, 308
- , release from lung tissue by alkylamines and Compound 48/80, 8, 103
- , release from skeletal muscle by snake venoms, 9, 408
- , release from sympathetic ganglia by Compound 48/80, 10, 106
- , release in perfused tissues by Compound 48/80 and octylamine, 9, 197
- , release in rabbit blood by dextran and dextran sulphate, 10, 87
- , release in skin by Compound 15, laudexium (*Laudolissin*) and tubocurarine, in man, 7, 412
- , release in skin by thalassine, 9, 49
- , release of adrenaline and noradrenaline from adrenals by, 4, 402
- , response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 150
- , response of auricle to, effect of mepyramine (2786 RP) on, 1, 278
- , response of blood pressure to, effect of atropine and Lergigan on, 8, 182
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine and mepyramine on, 10, 338
- , —, and effect of Lergigan on, 7, 75
- , —, effect of mepyramine (2786 RP) on, 1, 281
- , response of blood pressure, blood vessels and respiration to, effect of porphobilinogen and uroporphyrin on, 9, 91
- , response of blood pressure and intestine to, effect of mepyramine on, 5, 528
- , response of blood vessels to, 3, 357
- , —, effect of mepyramine (2786 RP) on, 1, 280
- , response of body temperature and intestine to, 7, 25
- , response of bronchial muscle to, 10, 231, 233
- , —, effect of bronchodilators on, 8, 26
- , response of bronchioles and intestine to, effect of chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine on, 9, 397

Histamine (cont.)

- , response of capillary permeability to, 5, 515; 8, 416; 12, 152
- , response of ciliary movement to, 7, 74
- , response of coronary flow to, effect of mepyramine (2786 RP) on, 1, 280
- , response of denervated nictitating membrane to, 9, 202
- , response of denervated and innervated nictitating membrane to, in whole and adrenalectomized and eviscerated cats, 9, 482
- , response of gastric secretion to 9, 62.
- , —, in man, 4, 153; 9, 329
- , —, effect of 295C51 on, 8, 172
- , —, effect of antazoline (*Antistin*) and diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) on, 4, 286
- , —, effect of hexamethonium and hexamethylenebis(ethyltrimethylammonium) on, 6, 625
- , —, effect of intravenous proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, in man, 3, 353
- , —, and effect of mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) on, 3, 231
- , —, and effect of oestrone and stilboestrol on, in cat, 5, 390
- , —, and effect of phloxin on, 9, 253
- , —, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 4, 19
- , —, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) and related substances on, 3, 346
- , —, effect of stilboestrol on, 5, 397
- , response of gastric-, plasma- and urinary-histamine levels to, in man, 9, 62
- , response of heart to, effect of Antergan, diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*), mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) and promethazine (3277 RP) on, 3, 178
- , —, effect of 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines on, 8, 57
- , response of human bronchial chains to, and effect of mepyramine on, 6, 685
- , response of intestine to, 7, 241; 11, 381
- , —, antagonism by various substances, 12, 324
- , —, effect of 295C51, 405C49 and chlorpheniramine (*chlorprophenpyridamine*) on, 8, 174
- , —, effect of 295C51, 405C49, chlorpheniramine (*chlorprophenpyridamine*) and mepyramine on, 8, 171
- , —, effect of adenosine on, 12, 366
- , —, effect of adiphenine (*Trasentin*), atropine, basic ketones and related compounds, and mepyramine (*Anthisan*) on, 7, 88
- , —, effect of adiphenine (*Trasentin*), benzoic acid derivatives and diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) on, 6, 637
- , —, and effect of adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine on, 8, 379
- , —, effect of alkylisothioureas on, 7, 419
- , —, effect of alkylisothioureas, *asym.*-dimethylguanidine and mepyramine (*Anthisan*) on, 4, 317
- , —, effect of amino-acids and sympathomimetic amines on, 9, 132
- , —, effect of antazoline (*Antistin*), cinchocaine (*Nupercaine*), mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) and promethazine (3277RP) on, 3, 174
- , —, effect of Antergan, atropine and pethidine on, 2, 254
- , —, effect of antihistaminics on, 8, 266
- , —, effect of atropine on, 8, 388; 10, 331
- , —, effect of atropine, bile salt, neoarsphenamine, pethidine, quinine and tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, 7, 647

Histamine, response of intestine to (*cont.*)

- , —, effect of atropine, diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*), mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) and pethidine on, 2, 195
- , —, effect of atropine, 2-haloethylamines, mepyramine and papaverine on, 9, 72
- , —, effect of basic esters of thiazolecarboxylic acids and Trasentin-6H on, 1, 155
- , —, effect of benzyl ester of γ -crotonic betaine on, 4, 232
- , —, effect of 2-benzyl-1-methyliminazoline on, 3, 259
- , —, effect of carbidium on, 5, 304
- , —, effect of choline 2 : 6-xylol ether on, 12, 131
- , —, effect of cocaine, dibenamine, dihydroergotamine, diphenhydramine and lysergic acid diethylamide on, 9, 243
- , —, effect of Compound 15, laudexium (*Laudolisin*) and tubocurarine on, 7, 405
- , —, effect of Compound 48/80 on, 6, 505
- , —, effect of decylamine on, 7, 423
- , —, effect of diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) and mepyramine (2786 RP) on, 1, 278
- , —, effect of 3:3-diphenyl-allyl amines, -propanolamines and -propylamines and their quaternary derivatives on, 6, 560
- , —, effect of 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines on, 8, 58
- , —, effect of hexamethylenebis(ethyldimethylammonium) on, 6, 615
- , —, effect of indole and skatole on, 8, 390
- , —, effect of local anaesthetics and tubocurarine on, 4, 33
- , —, effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on, 12, 361
- , —, effect of M&B 1950 on, 8, 308
- , —, effect of mephesisin (*Myanesin*) on, 1, 271
- , —, effect of mepyramine on, 7, 334; 10, 327
- , —, effect of methadone (*amidone*), pethidine and phenadoxone on, 5, 136
- , —, effect of naphazoline (*naphthylmethyliminazoline*) on, 4, 47
- , —, effect of nicotine on, 6, 68
- , —, effect of porphyrins on, 9, 92
- , —, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 4, 16
- , —, effect of X-rays on, 7, 60
- , —, effect of suramin on, 6, 521
- , response of lachrymation, respiration and secretion of nasal mucus to, in horse, 7, 30
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 10; 12, 409
- , response of molluscan and snail hearts to, 10, 475
- , response of nictitating membrane to, effect of morphine on, 12, 82
- , response of nonpregnant rat uterus to, 4, 318
- , response of peripheral blood circulation to, and effect of antihistaminics on, in man, 9, 413
- , response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, 10, 416
- , response of plasma-fibrinogen level to, 11, 101
- , response of respiration to, effect of mepyramine (2786 RP) on, 1, 282
- , response of seminal vesicles to, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 236
- , response of skin to, effect of mepyramine on, 9, 416
- , response of smooth muscle to, effect of mepyramine (2786 RP) on, 1, 280, 282
- , response of splenic volume to, effect of mepyramine (2786 RP) on, 1, 281

Histamine (*cont.*)

- , response of uterus to, effect of antazoline (*Antistin*) on, 3, 178
- , —, effect of atropine on, 9, 246
- , —, effect of diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*), mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) and promethazine (3277 RP) on, 3, 176
- , —, effect of mepyramine (2786 RP) on, 1, 282
- , role in adrenal-ascorbic-acid depletion by morphine, 9, 95
- , role in itching sensation, 8, 263
- , sensitivity of rat gastric muscle to, 12, 345
- , stimulation of adrenal medulla by, effect of atropine, cocaine, hexamethonium and nicotine on, 9, 481
- , stimulation of sympathetic ganglia by, effect of atropine, cocaine, hexamethonium, mepyramine and nicotine on, 9, 481
- , subcutaneous, urinary excretion of, 11, 462
- , tissue distribution of, 11, 123
- , toxicity of, effect of adrenaline and promethazine on, in normal and adrenalectomized mice, 5, 510
- , urinary excretion of, effect of enzyme inhibitors on, in man, 11, 467
- , vasoconstrictor action of, antagonism by various substances, 7, 558
- , —, effect of acetylcholine antagonists on, 3, 355
- , —, effect of tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, 3, 256, 357
- , vasodilator action of, effect of 3-bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, 12, 500
- Histamine antagonists. *See* Antihistaminics
- Histamine liberators, catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
- , effect on capillary permeability, in dog, 10, 223
- , 5-hydroxytryptamine release by, 11, 202
- , in sea-anemone extract, 9, 49
- , in wasp venom, 9, 53
- Histantin. *See* Chlorcyclizine
- L-Histidine, as bound-histamine precursor, in cat, 11, 472
- Histidine, effect on cholinesterase activity, 11, 7
- Histidine decarboxylase, mammalian, distribution, inactivation and potentiation of, 11, 119
- Histomonas meleagridis* infections, experimental, effect of 2-di(2-hydroxyethyl)amino-5-nitropyridine in, 10, 435
- Hoechst 10116. *See* 1-(3:3-Diphenylpropyl)piperidine
- Hoechst 10581. *See* 6-Morpholino-4:4-diphenylhexan-3-one
- Hoechst 10820. *See* Methadone
- Homatropine, inhibition of pilocarpine-induced salivation by, in rabbits, 12, 53
- , pharmacological actions of, 12, 449
- Homidium (*Ethidium*) :
 - , effect in *Babesia rodhaini* infection, 11, 71
 - , trypanocidal action of, 11, 33
- Homocystamine, oxidation by mammalian enzymes, 12, 513
- Hormodendron langeronii*, effect of diamidines and halogenated diamidines on, *in vitro*, 3, 213
- Horse serum. *See* under Blood serum
- Humoral agents, effect on intestinal motility and temperature, in horse, 7, 25
- Hyaluronidase, intradermal, interstitial-pressure production and spreading action of, 9, 346
- , spreading action of, inhibitors of, 8, 30
- Hydantoins, anticonvulsant action of, 8, 230
- Hydgerine. *See* Ergot alkaloids, hydrogenated
- Hydncarpus oil, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 106

- Hydrazine**, derivatives of, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 6, 456
 —, effect on histaminase and histidine decarboxylase activities, 11, 121
6-Hydrazinoanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
Hydroabietyl alcohol, effect on efficacy of oral penicillin preparation, 6, 97
Hydrochloric acid, histamine-releasing action of, 7, 646
Hydrocortisone, thymus-involuting action of, 12, 133
epiHydrocortisone, thymus-involuting action of, 12, 133
Hydrocortisone acetate, thymus-involuting action of, 12, 133
Hydrogen bonding, by sulphaguanidine and related substances, 2, 65
Hydroquinidine, effect on adenosine-induced auriculo-ventricular block, 4, 85
Hydroquinone, anticholinesterase and anticurare actions of, 4, 361
Hydroxamic acids, as antidotes in anticholinesterase poisoning, 11, 417
 —, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 250
 —, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, 10, 462
o- and *p*-Hydroxyacetophenone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 98
o-Hydroxyacetophenone oxime, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterases by, 10, 464
Hydroxyamphetamine (Paredrine; Paredrinex):
 —, antiperistaltic action of, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
 —, inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
6-p-Hydroxyanilinoanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
6-Hydroxyanthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
p-Hydroxybenzaldehyde semicarbazone, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 250
o-Hydroxybenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action and toxicity of, 4, 249
p-Hydroxybenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 5, 193; 8, 125
 —, antituberculous action and toxicity of, 4, 249
 —, oral, absorption and excretion of, 4, 256
 —, spectrophotometric determination in plasma, 4, 254
m-Hydroxybenzaldoxime, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, 10, 464
p-Hydroxybenzaldoxime, effect on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase, 10, 463, 464
Hydroxybenzenes, anticholinesterase and anticurare actions of, 4, 359
m-Hydroxybenzoic acid, intravenous, response of respiration to, 11, 365
p-Hydroxybenzoic acid, anti-inflammatory action, effect on hyaluronidase activity and toxicity of, 8, 30
 —, antituberculous action in chick embryo, 8, 125
 —, intravenous, response of respiration to, 11, 365
o-Hydroxybenzophenone, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 99
p-Hydroxybenzophenone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 99
N-(*p*-Hydroxybenzoylmethyl)isopropylamine, ionization and pharmacological actions of, 9, 488
o-Hydroxybenzylideneacetone, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 98
 α -Hydroxybenzyliminazoline, antiviral action of, 12, 66
 4 - *p* - Hydroxybenzyl - 2 - mercapto - 5 - oxothiazoline, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 255
 1-*p*-Hydroxybenzylthiosemicarbazide, antituberculous action of, 6, 455
4-Hydroxybutyltrimethylammonium, acetylation by choline acetylase, 11, 310
 β -Hydroxybutyrate, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 357
 —, response of normal and substrate-depleted auricles to, 5, 89, 99
6-Hydroxy-3-coumaranone, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 101
3-Hydroxycoumarine, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 100
7-Hydroxycoumarine. See *Umbelliferone*
4-Hydroxy-3: 5-diiodobenzamidine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 248
 4 - (4 - Hydroxy - 3: 5 - diiodophenoxy) - 3: 5 - diiodohydrocinnamic acid, solubility and thyroid action of, 5, 318
 6 - Hydroxy - 2: 4 - dimethyl - 3 - nitropyridine, antituberculous action in chick embryo, 8, 125
7-Hydroxy-9: 10-dimethylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 271; 9, 265
2-Hydroxy-4: 6-dimethylpyrimidine, effect on blood-clotting system and on body and testes weights, in fowl, 2, 86
 5- and 6-Hydroxy-2: 3-dimethylquinoxaline 1: 4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
Hydroxydiphenyls. See *o*- and *p*-Phenylphenol
o-Hydroxydiphenyl carbamate. See *o*-Carbamoyloxydiphenyl
 β -Hydroxy- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylethylamine. See 2-Amino-1: 2-diphenylethanol
 (3 - Hydroxy - 3: 3 - diphenylpropyl)ammonium compounds, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 564
 (3 - Hydroxy - 3: 3 - diphenylpropyl)dimethyl(1 - methylphenethyl)ammonium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 564
 (3 - Hydroxy - 3: 3 - diphenylpropyl)dimethylphenylammonium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 564
 (3 - Hydroxy - 3: 3 - diphenylpropyl)dimethylpropylammonium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 564
 (3 - Hydroxy - 3: 3 - diphenylpropyl)methyldipropylammonium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 564
 4 - (3 - Hydroxy - 3: 3 - diphenylpropyl) - 4 - methylmorpholinium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 564
 1 - (3 - Hydroxy - 3: 3 - diphenylpropyl) - 1 - methylpiperidinium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 564
 1 - (3 - Hydroxy - 3: 3 - diphenylpropyl) - 1 - methylpyrrolidinium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 564
 (3 - Hydroxy - 3: 3 - diphenylpropyl)trimethylammonium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 564
***p*-Hydroxyephedrine**, response of nictitating membrane to, effect of denervation on, 8, 69
p-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)benzamidinium, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 248
 6 - (2 - Hydroxyethoxy) - 2: 3 - dimethylquinoxaline 1: 4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
2-Hydroxyethylamine, acetylation by choline acetylase, 11, 310
6-(2-Hydroxyethylamino)anthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486

- 2-Hydroxyethylmethylamine, acetylation by choline acetylase, 11, 310
- 2-Hydroxyethylmethyl-*n*- and -*isopropylammonium*, -acetylation by choline acetylase, 11, 310
- 2-Hydroxyethylmethylamine, acetylation by choline acetylase, 11, 310
- N*-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-*N*-methylethyleneimmonium, toxicity of, 1, 253
- 4-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-4-methylmorpholinium, toxicity of, 1, 252
- 4-(1-Hydroxyethyl)-1-methyl-4-phenylpiperidine, analgesic action of, 1, 6
- S*-2-Hydroxyethylisothiourea, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- 5-Hydroxyfurfuryltrimethylammonium, pharmacological actions of, 7, 111
- β -Hydroxyglutamic acid, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- 1-(2-Hydroxycyclohexylaminomethyl)naphth-2-ol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- 1-*p*-Hydroxycyclohexyl-2-*isopropylaminoethanol*, ionization and pharmacological actions of, 9, 488
- 7 - Hydroxy - 9 - *p* - hydroxyphenyl - 10 - methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270; 9, 265
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 283
- Hydroxyiminoacetone. *See* Monoisoxanoacetone
- 5-Hydroxyindolylacetic acid, sensitivity of rat gastric muscle to, 12, 347
- Hydroxyl ions, effect on skeletal-muscle response to stimulation, 10, 135
- Hydroxylamine, derivatives of, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 250
- m*-Hydroxymandelamide, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- 4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 249
- 4 - (2 - Hydroxy - 3 - methoxyphenyl) - 1 - methylpiperidine-4-carboxylic acid lactone, analgesic action of, 1, 7
- p* - (3 - Hydroxy - 5 - *p* - methoxyphenylpentyl)phenyltrimethylammonium, anticholinesterase and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 9, 138
- p*-Hydroxymethylamphetamine. *See* Pholedrine
- 5-Hydroxymethylfurfuryltrimethylammonium, preparation of, 7, 115
- m*-Hydroxy-*N*-methylmandelamide, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- 2 - Hydroxy - 10 - methyl - 9 - *p* - nitrophenylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270
- 7 - Hydroxy - 10 - methyl - 9 - *p* - nitrophenylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- 7-Hydroxy-9-methylphenanthridine, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- 7-Hydroxy-10-methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270; 9, 265
- 1 - (3 - Hydroxymethylpiperidinomethyl)naphth-2-ol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties, 12, 194
- 6 - (4 - Hydroxymethylpiperidinomethyl) - 3 : 4 : 1 - xyleneol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 4-Hydroxy-6-methyl-2-piperidinopyrimidine, antituberculous action in chick embryo, 8, 125
- 4-Hydroxy-2-methylquinazoline 3-oxide, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 250
- 3-Hydroxy-*N*-methylquinolinium, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 164
- 3-Hydroxy-1-methylquinoxal-2-one 4-oxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- Hydroxymethylurea, effect on tumour growth, 6, 209
- pp'* - 3 - Hydroxypentamethylenebis(diethylmethylanilinium), anticholinesterase and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 9, 138
- pp'* - 3 - Hydroxypentamethylenebis(ethylmethylanilinium), anticholinesterase and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 9, 138
- pp'* - 3 - Hydroxypentamethylenebis(trimethylanilinium), anticholinesterase and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 9, 138
- Hydroxypethidine** (*ethyl 4-m-hydroxyphenyl-1-methylpiperidine-4-carboxylate*):
- , analgesic action of, 1, 6
- m*-Hydroxyphenethylamine. *See* *m*-Tyramine
- N*-(*p*-Hydroxyphenethyl)*isopropylamine*, ionization and pharmacological actions of, 9, 488
- o*-Hydroxyphenyl benzenesulphonate, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 151
- p*-Hydroxyphenyl methanesulphonate, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- p*-Hydroxyphenyl methyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- m*- and *p*-Hydroxyphenyl pentanesulphonate, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- p*-Hydroxyphenyl *isopentanesulphonate*, antituberculous action of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 150, 152
- o*-, *m*- and *p*-Hydroxyphenyl pentyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- p*-Hydroxyphenyl propyl sulphone antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- m*-Hydroxyphenyl sulphanilate, antituberculous action of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 151, 152
- , oral, blood level after, 3, 151
- p*-Hydroxyphenyl sulphanilate, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 151
- p*-Hydroxyphenylarsenoxide, sensitivity of quinapyramine(*Antrycide*)-resistant *Trypanosoma equiperdum* to, 7, 676
- p*-Hydroxyphenylbenzamide, response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 72
- 3-Hydroxy-2-phenylcinchoninic acid, inhibition of histamine release by, 11, 357
- p*-Hydroxyphenyldiguanide, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 249
- p*-Hydroxy- β -phenylethanolamine. *See* 2-Amino-1-*p*-hydroxyphenylethanol
- 4-*o*-Hydroxyphenyl-1-methylpiperidine, analgesic action of, 1, 12
- 4 - *m* - Hydroxyphenyl - 1 - methylpiperidine - 4 - carboxylic acid lactone, analgesic action of, 1, 7
- pp'* - 3 - Hydroxy - 3 - phenylpentamethylenebis(trimethylanilinium), anticholinesterase, paralysing and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 9, 138
- γ - Hydroxy - α - phenyl - α - (2 - piperidinoethyl)butyrolactone, analgesic action of, 1, 12
- 1-*p*-Hydroxyphenyl-1-*isopropylaminoethanol*, ionization and pharmacological actions of, 9, 488
- DL*-*threo*-(*p*-Hydroxyphenyl)serine, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- 3-Hydroxy-5-phenyl-1:2:4-triazoles, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 6, 455
- m*-Hydroxyphenyltrimethylammonium, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 164
- , effect on response of molluscan heart to acetylcholine, 8, 330
- , response of molluscan heart to, 8, 330

- 2-Hydroxyisophthalic acid, analgesic and antipyretic actions of, 11, 20
- 4-Hydroxyisophthalic acid, analgesic and antipyretic actions of, 11, 20
- , effect on action and toxicity of hypnotics, 11, 25
- , local anaesthetic action of, 11, 23
- 4-(2-(4-Hydroxypiperidino)ethyl)morpholine, analgesic action of, 11, 27
- 3-Hydroxy-4-piperidinomethylquinoline, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 6-Hydroxy-5-piperidinomethylquinoline, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- S-3-Hydroxypropylisothiouraea, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- 8-Hydroxyquinoline**, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 469, 479
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- 2-Hydroxystilbamidine, absorption by normal and quinapyramine (*Antrycide*)-resistant *Trypanosoma equiperdum*, 7, 678
- 5-Hydroxytryptamine**, analogues of, effect on uterine sensitivity to adrenaline and isoprenaline, 10, 186
- , antidiuretic and other pharmacological actions of, in conscious dogs, 11, 35
- , antidiuretic and reflex depressor actions of, 12, 484
- , bioassay of, 12, 344
- , —, in presence of acetylcholine and histamine, 10, 326
- , —, in presence of adrenaline and noradrenaline, 11, 66
- , —, in presence of histamine, 8, 416
- , —, with molluscan heart, 10, 474
- , —, with superfused rat uterus, 9, 390
- , biosynthesis of, 11, 88
- , cardiovascular and respiratory actions of, in cats, 10, 66
- , central action of, and its antagonism, 11, 175
- , distribution in body tissues, 11, 68, 90
- , —, effect of anticonvulsants on, 12, 228
- , effect on anticholinesterase action of lysergic acid diethylamide, 10, 63
- , effect on cardiovascular and pulmonary vagal afferent fibres, 8, 238
- , effect on central nervous system, 11, 175
- , effect on excretion of hexamethonium and Intocostin, 12, 253
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine and histamine, 8, 381
- , effect on murexine-induced paralysis, 12, 180
- , effect on spinal reflexes, 11, 166
- , effect on spinal-reflex depression by reserpine, 11, 165
- , histamine release and oedema production by, 8, 406
- , hypnosis-prolonging and hypothermic actions of, 12, 247, 251
- , hypotensive action of, effect of dibenamine and hexamethonium on, 9, 190
- , identification with 'stable ADS', 9, 31
- , in nettle sting, 11, 186
- , in serum extracts from various species, 9, 32
- , in various tissues, 10, 480
- , in wasp venom, 9, 53, 354
- , intraventricular, effect in conscious cat, 12, 530
- , oedema production by, inhibition by salicylate, in rat, 12, 28
- , oxytocic action of, effect of dihydroergotamine on, 8, 194
- , release by Compound 48/80 and reserpine, in rat, 11, 411
- 5-Hydroxytryptamine (cont.)**
- , release by histamine liberators, 11, 202
- , respiratory inhibition by, effect of vagal cooling and vagotomy on, 8, 238
- , response of blood pressure to, in dog, 11, 44
- , response of human umbilical vessels to, 12, 410
- , response of intestine to, and effect of adrenaline, cocaine, decamethonium, hexamethonium, nicotine and tubocurarine on, 8, 378
- , —, effect of atropine on, 8, 387
- , —, effect of atropine and mepyramine on, 10, 331
- , —, effect of cocaine, dibenamine, dihydroergotamine, diphenhydramine, ephedrine, ergot alkaloids, gramine, hexamethonium, lysergic acid diethylamide and mepyramine on, 9, 240
- , —, effect of porphyrins and porphobilinogen on, 9, 92
- , —, effect of tryptamine on, 11, 186
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, and inhibitory action of 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide, dopamine and yohimbine, 12, 406
- , response of molluscan and snail hearts to, and antagonism by various substances, 10, 474
- , response of nictitating membrane to, effect of morphine on, 12, 82
- , response of nictitating membrane and sympathetic ganglion to, in cat, 11, 74
- , response of peripheral blood vessels to, 10, 445
- , response of tidal-air volume to, 11, 289
- , response of ureter to, in dog, 11, 44, 50
- , response of uterus to, in conscious and anaesthetized dogs, 11, 50
- , —, effect of antihistaminics, atropine, cocaine, dibenamine, ephedrine, ergot alkaloids, eserine, gramine, lysergic acid diethylamide, piperoxan, mescaline and yohimbine on, 9, 240
- , —, effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on, 11, 186
- , sensitivity of rat gastric muscle to, 12, 345
- , vascular action of, and antagonism by 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide and salicylate, 12, 498
- , vasoconstrictor action of, effect of adrenaline, lysergic acid derivatives and morphine on, 11, 313
- , —, effect of atropine, choline *p*-tolyl ether, cocaine, dibenamine, dihydroergotamine, ephedrine, ergometrine, ergotamine, gramine, lysergic acid diethylamide and piperoxan on, 9, 240
- 5-Hydroxytryptamine antagonists**, 9, 240
- , effect on central nervous system, 11, 175
- , effect on uterine sensitivity to adrenaline and isoprenaline, 10, 186
- , response of human umbilical vessels to, 12, 410
- , response of tidal-air volume to, 11, 289
- 5-Hydroxytryptophan**, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 12, 406
- 5-Hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase**, kinetic studies and tissue distribution of, 11, 89
- Hydroxytyramine**, effect on blood-pressure response to adrenaline, in spinal and eviscerated cats, 4, 206
- , inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
- , ionization and pharmacological actions of, 9, 488
- , paper-chromatographic behaviour of, 6, 667
- , response of blood pressure to, 4, 206
- , response of intestine and uterus to, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
- , response of nictitating membrane to, effect of denervation on, 8, 69
- , slow fibrinogenaeic action of, 11, 99
- 5-Hydroxyuracil**, antimalarial action of, 6, 185

- Hyla arborea**, sperm-shedding response to gonadotrophins by, 11, 248
- Hymenolepis** infections, effect of male fern (*felix mas*) in, in mice, 2, 100
- Hyoscine** (*scopolamine*):
- , anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
 - , as antidote in organophosphate poisoning, 12, 443
 - , effect on blocking action of murexine, 12, 183
 - , effect on convulsant action of methyl fluoroacetate, 3, 124
 - , effect on gastric-muscle response to several substances, 12, 346
 - , effect on nicotine-induced convulsions, 8, 62
 - , effect on normal and stimulated metabolism of separated cerebral cortex, 6, 536
 - , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 10
 - , side-effects of, 8, 187; 10, 430
- Hyoscine-like action**, of chlorpromazine, 10, 429
- , of diphenhydramine and promethazine, 8, 187
- (+)-Hyoscyamine**, antiacetylcholine action of, 10, 354
- , effect on cholinesterase activity, 11, 7
- (±)-Hyoscyamine**. See Atropine
- Hyoscyamine**, antiacetylcholine action of, 10, 354
- , effect on cholinesterase activity, 11, 7
 - , effect on normal and stimulated metabolism of separated cerebral cortex, 6, 536
- Hyperalgesic action**, of *N*-allyl-1-*p*-cyclohexyloxyphenylethylamine, 9, 290
- , of di-ethyl- and -methyl-1-*p*-phenoxyphenylethylamine, 9, 292
 - , of 1-(3-cyclohexyloxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylamine, 9, 292
 - , of 1-*p*-cyclohexyloxyphenylethylamine, 9, 289
- Hyperfibrinogenaeic action**, of sympathomimetic amines and related compounds, 11, 99
- Hyperglycaemia**, effect of cabbage extracts on, 5, 455
- Hyperglycaemic action**, of adrenaline, effect of ephedrine, initial blood-sugar level and oral thyroid on, 8, 454
- , —, effect of *N*-ethyl-*N*'-*N*'-dimethyl-*N*-naphth-2-ylethylenediamine on, 11, 3
 - , of adrenaline and methyladrenaline, 7, 344
 - , of noradrenaline, effect of initial blood-sugar level and oral thyroid on, 8, 454
 - , of salicylate, in male and female rats, 9, 121; 10, 110
 - , of thiopentone, 11, 458
- See also Blood-sugar level
- Hyperpnoea**, induction by adrenaline and noradrenaline, 8, 98
- , induction by salicylate, mechanism of, 11, 364
- Hypertensin**. See Angiotensin
- Hypertension**, effect on production of cardiac irregularities by noradrenaline, 11, 135
- Hypertensive action**. See Pressor action
- Hyperventilation**, effect on urinary salicylate excretion, 10, 485
- Hypnotics**, antianaphylactic action of, 10, 160
- , effect on analgesic action of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid, 11, 24
 - , effect on electrically stimulated metabolism of separated cerebral cortex, 8, 225
 - , response of isolated muscle preparations to, 10, 133
- Hypnotic action**, effect of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid on, 11, 24
- , of barbiturates, effect of sedatives and temperature on, 12, 245
 - , of chloral hydrate, effect of vasoactive substances on, 12, 251
- Hypnotic action** (*cont.*)
- , of dithienylalkenylamines, 8, 2
 - , of dithienylbutenylamines, morphine and pethidine, in man, 9, 110
 - , of hexobarbitone, thialbarbitone (*Kemithal*) and thiopentone (*Pentothal*), 1, 215
 - , of pentobarbitone, effect of chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine on, 9, 395
 - , of primidone (*Mysoline*) 8, 233
 - , and tissue distribution, of *p*-iodophenylurethane, 7, 146
- Hypochlorites**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Hypoglycaemia**, insulin-induced, activity of adrenals during, in rabbit, 6, 289
- , —, adrenal-pressor-amine levels during, 5, 417
 - , —, —, in normal and methionine-deficient and -supplemented rats, 5, 605
 - , —, —, in normal and *X*-irradiated rats, 6, 346
 - , —, —, in thiouracil- and thyroxine-fed rats, 5, 608
 - , —, —, adrenaline and noradrenaline in peripheral blood during, 9, 249
- Hypoglycaemics**, oral, effect on carbohydrate metabolism and glucose 6-phosphatase activity, 12, 350
- Hypoglycaemic action**, of carbutamide, 12, 475
- , of insulin, effect of chlorpromazine on, 11, 339
 - , —, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) on, 3, 88
 - , —, effect of hexamethonium on, in man and animals, 7, 255
- See also Blood-sugar level
- Hypophysectomy**, effect on adrenal-ascorbic-acid depletion by methadone and morphine, in rat, 10, 261
- , effect on antidiuretic and corticotrophic actions of acetylcholine, 12, 166
 - , effect on toxicity of nicotinamide, in rat, 8, 50
- Hypotensive action**, assessment of, 11, 282
- , and mydriatic action of hexamethonium and its analogues, 11, 282
 - , of 295C51 and 405C49, 8, 174
 - , of acetylcholine, effect of 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines on, 8, 56
 - , of acetylcholine and histamine, effect of Lergigan on, 6, 129
 - , of acetylcholine and muscarine, 12, 47
 - , of adrenaline, effect of antihistaminics and pentobarbitone on, 4, 65
 - , —, effect of atropine on, 4, 113
 - , of atropine and hexamethonium, 11, 233
 - , of bradykinin, kallidin and kinin, 12, 149
 - , of carbachol, effect of atropine, methanthelinium and propantheline on, 9, 221
 - , of Compound 48/80, 6, 499
 - , of Compound 48/80 and L 1935, 10, 254
 - , of dibromopropamidine and iodoexamidine, 3, 215
 - , of dimercaprol (*BAL*), effect of adrenaline, atropine, saline and vagotomy on, 3, 86
 - , of 5: 6 - dithiadecamethylenebis(trimethylammonium), 8, 118
 - , of dithienylalkenylamines, 8, 6
 - , of hexamethonium, 6, 620
 - , —, tolerance and cross-tolerance development to, 10, 279
 - , of hexamethonium, methanthelinium and propantheline, 9, 218
 - , of histamine, effect of 295C51, 405C49, chlorpheniramine (*chlorprophenpyridamine*) and mepyramine on, 8, 172

- Hypotensive action**, of histamine (*cont.*)
 —, —, effect of cocaine on, 9, 484
 —, —, effect of 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines on, 8, 58
 —, —, effect of mepyramine (2786 RP) on, 1, 281
 —, of hydrogenated ergot alkaloids, 8, 201
 —, of isoprenaline and third adrenal amine, effect of cocaine on, 9, 500, 502
 —, —, effect of tolazoline on, 9, 499
 —, of M&B 1950, 8, 310
 —, of mecamlamine, effect of carbon dioxide on, in cat, 12, 457
 —, of methonium compounds 6, 160
 —, of 2-*p*-methoxybenzyliminazoline, effect of adrenaline on, 4, 47
 —, of noradrenaline, and effect of various substances and vagotomy on, 4, 63
 —, of pentamidine, effect of suramin on, 6, 515
 —, of phentolamine (*Regitine*) and yohimbine, 7, 556
 —, of polymyxins, 7, 180
 —, of proguanil and its metabolite, 10, 148
 —, of rabbit urine, effect of antihistaminics and atropine on, 6, 128
 —, of sarin, 8, 473
 —, of tetraethylammonium, 6, 160
 —, of thialbarbitone (*Kemithal*) and thiopentone (*Pentothal*), 1, 217
 —, of tolazoline (*Priscol*), effect of mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) on, in cat, 3, 254
 —, of tricyclamol optical isomers, 10, 385
 —, of veratrum alkaloids, 6, 675
See also Blood pressure
- Hypothalamic activity**, effect of chlorpromazine on, in cats, 9, 402
- Hypothalamic pressor responses**, inhibition by chlorpromazine, in decorticated cat 9, 389
- Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system**, effect of ethanol, hexamethonium and nicotine on, in rat, 12, 461
- Hypothalamus**, anterior pituitary control by, transmitting agent in, 12, 166
 —, 5-hydroxytryptamine in, 10, 480
 —, noradrenaline in, effect of chlorpromazine and morphine on, 9, 403
 —, —, effect of morphine on, action of chlorpromazine and nalorphine on, 9, 403
 —, pressor action of, effect of reserpine on, in conscious cat, 12, 8
- Hypothalamus extracts**, antidiuretic, oxytocic and pressor actions of, 8, 193
- Hypothermic action**, of chlorpromazine and promethazine, 11, 339
 —, of choline 2: 6-xylyl ether, 12, 303
 —, and sedative effects of various substances, 12, 245, 251
See also Temperature, body
- Hypoxaemia**, effect on cardiac metabolism and phosphorus compounds, 12, 270, 273
 —, in dinitrophenol heart failure, 12, 273
- Hypoxanthine**, intradermal, flare- and pain-production by, 12, 365
 —, response of blood pressure and intestine to, 12, 366

I

- IS 302. *See* Di(2-diethylaminoethyl) phthalate diethiodide
- IS 337. *See* Di(2-diethylaminoethyl) isophthalate diethiodide
- Ileum. *See* Intestine
- Imferon. *See* Iron-dextran complex
- Imidazole, *etc.* *See* Iminazole, *etc.*
- Imidazoleacryloylcholine. *See* Murexine
- Imidazolepropionylcholine. *See* Dihydromurexine
- Imides**, antimitotic action of, 4, 105
- Iminazole**, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- Iminazoline**, effect on histaminase and histidine decarboxylase activities, 11, 121
 —, effect on vasoconstrictor of adrenaline, 3, 206
 —, pressor and vasoconstrictor actions of, 3, 202
 —, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
 —, response of intestine to, and effect of atropine on, 3, 202
- Iminazoles**, pharmacological actions of, mechanism of, 3, 254
 —, 2-substituted, pharmacological actions of, effect of *N*-methylation on, 4, 45
- a*-Iminofurfuryl ethyl ether, effect on tumour growth, 6, 207
- 2-Imino-3-methylbenzthiazoline, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- Immunity**, development to *Myc. tuberculosis*, effect of isoniazid on, 11, 193
 —, to tuberculosis, effect of cortisone on, 12, 240
- Impulse counter**, recording, 3, 271
- Indazine**, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 495
- India ink**, intravenous, effect in experimental virus infections, 7, 467
- Indican**, effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine and potassium ions, 8, 391
 —, effect on striated-muscle response to potassium ions, 8, 392
 —, response of intestine to, 8, 391
- Indicanuria**, after dithienylbutenylamine therapy, 9, 114
- Indicators**, redox-potential, effect on filaria, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 7, 495
- Indolamines**, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 12, 406
- Indole**, effect on cholinesterases, 8, 391
 —, effect on intestinal metabolism and response to acetylcholine, histamine and potassium ions, 8, 389
 —, effect on striated-muscle response to acetylcholine and potassium ions, 8, 392
 —, effect on uterine response to oxytocic hormone, 8, 392
- Indolylacetate**, effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine and potassium ions, 8, 391
 —, effect on striated-muscle response to acetylcholine and potassium ions, 8, 392
- Indolylethylamine**, effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine and potassium ions, 8, 391
 —, effect on striated-muscle response to acetylcholine and potassium ions, 8, 392
 —, response of intestine to, 8, 391
- Indolylpropionate**, effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, 8, 391
 —, effect on striated-muscle response to potassium ions, 8, 392
- Indoxylsulphate**. *See* Indican
- Indulin**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 257
- Induline scarlet**, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 495
- Influenza**, experimental, effect of diamidines in, 3, 216
 —, —, effect of mepacrine and trypan red in, 7, 476
 —, —, effect of nitroakridin in, 3, 181
 —, —, effect of quinoxaline 1: 4-dioxide on, 8, 298
 —, neurotropic, experimental, protective action of mepacrine in, 7, 474

- Influenza A virus**, effect of diazapyrenes and tertiary and quaternary phenanthridines on, 8, 139
 —, effect of formaldehyde-tyrosine derivative on, *in ovo*, 10, 56
 —, effect of phenylserines and derivatives on, 12, 66
Infusion apparatus, continuous, 3, 232
Injection, intra-articular, of phenol red, 8, 132
 —, intracerebral effects in conscious mouse, 12, 12
 —, intracisternal, effect on cell content of cerebrospinal fluid, 3, 80
 —, intradermal, interstitial pressure due to, 9, 346
 —, intramuscular, local effects of, assessment of, 12, 427
 —, —, —, and absorption mechanism of iron complexes, 12, 107
 —, —, of oil, local effects of, 12, 427
 —, intramuscular and subcutaneous, of polymyxins, local effects of, 7, 182
 —, subcutaneous, of notatin, local effects of, 1, 228
Inosine, intradermal, flare- and pain-production by, 12, 365
 —, response of blood pressure, capillary permeability, intestine and uterus to, 12, 366
Inosinic acid, intradermal, flare- and pain-production by, 12, 365
Inositol, effect on di(*p*-aminophenoxy)alkane-induced alopecia, 12, 471
Inosose, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, 9, 166
Insulin, convulsant action of, effect of chlorpromazine on, in mice, 11, 342
 —, effect on action of plasma on glucose uptake by rat diaphragm before and after carbutamide administration, 12, 475
 —, effect on adrenal-pressor-amine levels, 5, 417; 7, 607
 —, hypoglycaemia induced by, adrenal-pressor-amine content during, in normal and methionine-deficient and -supplemented rats, 5, 605
 —, —, —, in thiouracil- and thyroxine-fed rats, 5, 608
 —, effect on adrenal-pressor-amine levels and behaviour, in normal and *X*-irradiated rats, 6, 346
 —, effect on adrenal-pressor-amine and blood-sugar levels, in rabbit, 6, 289
 —, effect on adrenal weight, in rat, 7, 607
 —, effect on adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in peripheral blood, 9, 249
 —, effect on cerebral-glycogen level at convulsant doses, 6, 1
 —, effect on notatin-induced hyperglycaemia, in rabbit, 1, 227
 —, hypoglycaemic action of, effect of dimercaprol (BAL) on, 3, 88
 —, response to, effect of hexamethonium on, in man and animals, 7, 255
Insulin shock. *See under Shock*
Insulin-like substance, in cabbage extracts, attempted confirmation of presence of, 5, 455
Intestinal contents, localization of intrathecal dibromoprocaine in, 4, 336
 —, localization of intravenous lead in, effect of dimercaprol and parathyroid extract on, in rabbit, 4, 354
Intestinal flora, effect of solapsone (*Sulphetrone*) on, 3, 18
Intestinal motility, effect of 405C49 on, 8, 174
 —, inhibition by methonium compounds, tolerance and cross-tolerance development to, 10, 281
 —, inhibition by morphine and related substances, 12, 119
Intestinal motility (cont.)
 —, initiation and mechanism of, 4, 35
 —, potentiation by 3 - diethoxyphosphinyloxy - *N* - methylquinolinium, 9, 163
 —, response to acetylcholine, barium ions, choline, histamine, pilocarpine, potassium ions and Tyrode composition, 7, 237
 —, response to adrenaline and methyladrenaline, 7, 343
 —, response to adrenaline and naphazoline (*Privine*), effect of tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, 3, 259
 —, response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 4, 378
 —, response to 1 - alkyl - 2 - hydroxyalkylpyrrolidine esters and their quaternary derivatives, 12, 447
 —, response to antazoline (*benzylanilinomethyliminazoline*), 2-*p*-methoxybenzyliminazoline and naphazoline (*naphthylmethyliminazoline*) and their 1-methyl derivatives on, 4, 48
 —, response to antigen, in normal and sensitized rabbits, 8, 416
 —, response to benzyl ester of γ -crotonic betaine, 4, 231
 —, response to botulinum toxin, 6, 51
 —, response to calcium and potassium ions, 7, 245
 —, response to choline fatty acid esters, 12, 30
 —, response to choline phenyl ethers and nicotine, 12, 316
 —, response to cocaine, hexamethonium, nicotine and proguanil, 7, 242
 —, response to glucose, 7, 243
 —, response to humoral agents, in horse, 7, 25
 —, response to methadone (*amidone*), morphine and pethidine, in conscious dog, 5, 584
 —, response to methonium compounds and tetraethylammonium, 6, 164
 —, response to methyladrenaline, 7, 343
 —, response to morphine, effect of adrenaline, atropine and noradrenaline on, 6, 263
 —, response to murexine, 12, 176
 —, response to phenadoxone, 5, 137
 —, response to posterior pituitary extracts and physostigmine, in conscious dog, 7, 47
 —, response to proteolytic enzymes, 7, 637
Intestinal motility and tone, response to benzoic acid derivatives, 6, 640
 —, response to 1:1-diphenyl-3-piperidinopropan-1-ol, 6, 563
Intestinal volume, effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on, 4, 375
 —, effect of hydrogenated ergot alkaloids on, in decerebrated and spinal cats, 8, 202
Intestinal wall, true and pseudo-cholinesterase distribution in, 10, 30
Intestine, acetylcholine release and synthesis in, inhibition by morphine and related substances, 12, 115, 119
 —, anaphylactic response to egg albumen, effect of 295C51, 405C49 and mepyramine on, 8, 172
 —, as test preparation for 5-hydroxytryptamine, 10, 332
 —, blood flow in, response to humoral agents, in horse, 7, 30
 —, botulinum-poisoned, response to acetylcholine and eserine, 6, 54
 —, cholinesterase activity in, effect of *X*-rays on, 7, 58
 —, —, effect of tetraethyl pyrophosphate on, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 6, 22
 —, desensitization to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 241
 —, dog, decarboxylase activity in, 5, 435
 —, fish, Substance P-like polypeptide in, 11, 323

Intestine (cont.)

- , foetal guinea-pig, response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 8, 38
- , glycolysis and respiration in, response to reserpine, 12, 517
- , guinea-pig and rabbit, response to local anaesthetics and tubocurarine, 4, 33
- , histaminase and histidine decarboxylase activities and histamine in, 11, 123
- , histamine in, effect of antigen and Compound 48/80 on, in normal and sensitized rabbits, 8, 416
- , homogenates of, effect on antidiuretic action of serum extracts, 9, 31
- , 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of anticonvulsants on, 12, 228
- , localization of intrathecal and intravenous dibromoprocaine in, 4, 336
- , localization of intravenous lead in, effect of dimercaprol and parathyroid extract on, in rabbit, 4, 354
- , —, in normal and dimercaprol (BAL)-treated rabbits, 3, 223
- , localization of intravenous mercury in, and effect of dimercaprol on, in rabbit, 6, 484
- , localization of parenteral carbimide in, 5, 297
- , localization of solapsone (*Sulphetrone*) in, in normal and nephrectomized animals, 3, 23
- , localization of subcutaneous quinapyramine (*Antrycide*) in, 5, 449
- , metabolism and response to acetylcholine, histamine and potassium ions, effect of indole and derivatives on, 8, 389
- , nature of sympathetic of, 6, 79
- , peristaltic reflex of, effect of atropine, hexamethonium and morphine on, 10, 456
- , —, effect of benzoylcholine on, 7, 334
- , —, effect of hexamethonium and pentamethonium and their homologues on, 6, 612
- , —, effect of hexapyrrolidinium and pentolinium on, 10, 127
- , —, effect of local anaesthetics, nicotine and tubocurarine on, 4, 35
- , —, effect of M&B 1950 on, 8, 306
- , —, effect of methonium compounds and tetraethylammonium on, 4, 390; 6, 164
- , —, effect of pentamethonium and tetramethylebis(diethylmethylammonium) on, 7, 537
- , —, effect of toxiferines and tubocurarine on, 6, 307
- , —, effect of triethyl(3-phenoxypropyl)ammonium on, 7, 538
- , rat, Substance-P and Substance-R activities in, 8, 325
- , release of slow muscle-contracting substance from, 8, 322
- , response to 295C51 and 405C49, 8, 174
- , response to acetylcholine, effect of adrenaline, cocaine, hexamethonium, nicotine, proguanil and Tyrode composition on, 7, 241
- , —, effect of adrenaline and lactyladrenaline on, 9, 504
- , —, effect of antazoline (*benzylanilinomethyliminazoline*), 2-*p*-methoxybenzyliminazoline and naphazoline (*naphthylmethyliminazoline*) and their 1-methyl derivatives on, 4, 47
- , —, effect of atropine, methanthelinium and propantheline on, 9, 219
- , —, effect of benzhexol, procyclidine, tricyclamol and related compounds and their optical isomers on, 10, 383

Intestine, response to acetylcholine (cont.)

- , —, effect of cocaine, dibenamine, diphenhydramine, lysergic acid diethylamide and mepyramine on, 9, 243
- , —, effect of conessine and its isomers on, 3, 242
- , —, effect of dimethyl(1-*p*-phenoxyphenylethyl)-amine on, 9, 292
- , —, effect of local anaesthetics, quinidine and spasmolytics on, 3, 109
- , —, effect of mepyramine (2786 RP) on, 1, 282
- , —, effect of methonium compounds on, 4, 393
- , —, effect of neostigmine analogues on, 7, 231
- , —, effect of procaine and quinidine-like substances on, 1, 104
- , —, effect of substituted α -methylbenzylamines and pethidine on, 8, 24
- , —, effect of tolazoline (*Priscol*) and its *N*-methyl derivative on, 3, 259
- , —, effect of toxiferines on, 6, 308
- , —, effect of various substances on, 4, 326
- , —, inhibition by adrenaline, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and third adrenal amine, 9, 500
- , response to acetylcholine and its *N*-acetoxy and *N*-ethyl analogues, 4, 191
- , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, carbachol, histamine, nicotine and potassium ions, effect of 5-alkylisothiureas on, 7, 419
- , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline and histamine, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 4, 16
- , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect of porphyrins and porphobilinogen on, 9, 92
- , response to acetylcholine and barium ions, effect of proteolytic enzymes on, 7, 637
- , response to acetylcholine, barium ions, eserine and neostigmine (*Prostigmin*), effect of 2-amino-1:2-diphenylethanol on, 2, 209
- , response to acetylcholine, barium ions and histamine, effect of adiphenine (*Trasentin*) and basic esters of thiazolecarboxylic acids on, 1, 154
- , —, effect of antihistaminics on, 8, 266
- , —, effect of atropine, 2-haloethylamines, mepyramine and papaverine on, 9, 72
- , —, effect of methadone (*amidone*), pethidine and phenadoxone on, 5, 136
- , response to acetylcholine, barium ions, histamine and potassium ions, effect of adiphenine (*Trasentin*), atropine and mepyramine (*Anthisan*) on, 7, 89
- , —, effect of adiphenine (*Trasentin*), benzoic acid derivatives, diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) and papaverine on, 6, 636
- , —, effect of basic ketones and related compounds on, 7, 88
- , response to acetylcholine, benzoylcholine and nicotine, and effect of atropine and hexamethonium on, 7, 333
- , response to acetylcholine and benzyl and methyl esters of γ -crotonic betaine, and effect of atropine on, 4, 231
- , response to acetylcholine, bradykinin, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, effect of atropine on, 8, 387
- , response to acetylcholine and SS'-hexamethylenebis(isothiurea), 3, 202
- , response to acetylcholine and histamine, 11, 381
- , —, effect of 295C51, 405C49 and chlorpheniramine (*chlorprophenpyridamine*) on, 8, 174
- , —, and effect of adrenaline, cocaine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine on, 8, 379

Intestine, response to acetylcholine and histamine (cont.)

- , —, effect of amino-acids and sympathomimetic amines on, 9, 132
- , —, effect of antazoline (*Antistin*), cinchocaine (*Nupercaine*), mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) and promethazine (3277 *RP*) on, 3, 174
- , —, effect of atropine, diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*), mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) and pethidine on, 2, 195
- , —, effect of carbidium on, 5, 304
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine on, 9, 397
- , —, effect of Compound 48/80 on, 6, 504
- , —, effect of diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) and mepyramine (2786 *RP*) on, 1, 278
- , —, effect of neosarsphenamine on, 7, 648
- , —, effect of X-rays on, 7, 58
- , response to acetylcholine, histamine, nicotine and pilocarpine, effect of hexamethylenebis(ethyltrimethylammonium) on, 6, 614
- , —, effect of M&B 1950 on, 8, 308
- , response to acetylcholine, histamine and potassium ions, effect of local anaesthetics and tubocurarine on, 4, 33
- , response to acetylcholine and methonium compounds, and effect of atropine on, 4, 392
- , response to acetylcholine and muscarine, 12, 47
- , response to acetylcholine and nicotine, effect of Compound 15, laudexium (*Laudolissin*) and tubocurarine on, 7, 403
- , response to acetylcholine and trimethyl(5-methylfurfuryl)ammonium, effect of eserine on, 7, 134
- , response to adrenaline and nicotine, effect of ephedrine on, 6, 62
- , response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 3, 194
- , —, effect of cocaine and α -cocaine on, 10, 438
- , —, effect of oral thyroid on, 8, 458
- , —, effect of storage on, 5, 543
- , response to alkali-oxidation products of adrenaline, 2, 125
- , response to 1-alkyl-2-hydroxyalkylpyrrolidine esters and their quaternary derivatives, 12, 447
- , response to alkylisothiourreas, 7, 419
- , response to alkyltrimethylammonium compounds, 11, 382
- , response to amino-acids and sympathomimetic amines, effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 132
- , response to (7-amino-9-*p*-aminophenyl-10-methyl)- and (2:7-diamino-10-methyl-9-phenyl)-phenanthridinium, 1, 75
- , response to 2-amino-1:2-diphenylethanol and stereoisomers, 2, 209
- , response to 2-aminopyridine, iminazoline and *N*S-polymethyleneisothiourreas, and effect of atropine on, 3, 202
- , response to angiotonin, bradykinin, Substance P, urinary slow muscle-contracting substance and urine, 10, 200
- , response to antazoline (*benzylanilinomethyliminazoline*), 2-*p*-methoxybenzyliminazoline and naphazoline (*naphthylmethyliminazoline*) and their 1-methyl derivatives, 4, 47
- , response to anticholinesterases, 10, 26
- , response to antihistaminics, 10, 233
- , response to arecoline and pilocarpine, effect of atropine, cocaine, procaine, spasmolytics, tetraethylammonium and tubocurarine on, 4, 327
- , response to *Artocarpus integra* extracts, 10, 248
- , response to atropine, effect of pH on, 8, 388

Intestine (cont.)

- , response to barium ions, effect of atropine and spasmolytics on, 4, 326
- , response to barium ions and carbachol, effect of methadone (*amidone*) and its optical isomers and pethidine on, 4, 101
- , response to barium ions, carbachol, histamine and pilocarpine, effect of 3:3-diphenyl-allylamines, -propanolamines and -propylamines and their quaternary derivatives on, 6, 560
- , response to benzoylcholine and histamine, effect of mepyramine on, 7, 334
- , response to bradykinin, effect of adrenaline and nicotine on, 8, 381
- , response to bradykinin and histamine, effect of nicotine on, 6, 69
- , response to bradykinin, kallidin and kinin, 12, 149
- , response to *m*-bromophenyl choline ether, effect of hexamethonium on, 8, 153
- , response to *m*-bromophenyl choline ether, muscarine and nicotine, effect of atropine on, 8, 154
- , response to *m*-bromophenyl choline ether and muscarine-like agents, and effect of botulinum toxin on, 8, 152
- , response to capsaicin and its analogues, 10, 179
- , response to carbachol, effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on, 4, 401
- , —, effect of atropine and dithienylalkenylamines on, 8, 3
- , response to carbidium, and effect of atropine on, 5, 304
- , response to choline phenyl ethers, 8, 150
- , response to choline 2:6-xylol ether, 12, 128
- , response to Compound 48/80, 6, 504
- , response to cowhage extract, effect of antihistaminics and atropine on, 8, 266
- , response to dibromopropamide and iodo-hexamidine, 3, 215
- , response to 2-diethylaminoethyl 4-methylthiazole-5-carboxylate and Trasentin-6H, 1, 154
- , response to dithienylalkenylamines, 8, 6
- , response to ephedrine, and effect of nicotine on, 6, 62
- , response to eserine and Mexican scorpion venom, and effect of atropine on, 3, 219
- , response to eserine and pilocarpine, effect of nicotine on, 8, 381
- , response to ethyltrimethylammonium, 7, 538
- , response to 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines, 8, 57
- , response to hexamethonium, 8, 151
- , response to histamine, effect of 295C51, 405C49, chlorpheniramine (*chlorprophenpyridamine*) and mepyramine on, 8, 171
- , —, effect of aliphatic amines on, 12, 141
- , —, effect of alkylisothiourreas, *asym*-dimethylguanidine and mepyramine (*Anthisan*) on, 4, 317
- , —, effect of atropine, bile salt, pethidine, quinine and tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, 7, 647
- , —, effect of benzyl ester of γ -crotonic betaine on, 4, 232
- , —, effect of 2-benzyl-1-methyliminazoline on, 3, 259
- , —, effect of cocaine, dibenamine, dihydroergotamine, diphenhydramine, lysergic acid diethylamide and mepyramine on, 9, 243
- , —, effect of Compound 15, laudexium (*Laudolissin*) and tubocurarine on, 7, 405

Intestine, response to histamine (*cont.*)

- , —, effect of diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) on, 2, 252
- , —, effect of 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines on, 8, 58
- , —, effect of mephenesin (*Myanesin*) on, 1, 271
- , —, effect of naphazoline (*naphthylmethyliminazoline*) on, 4, 47
- , —, effect of suramin on, 6, 521
- , response to histamine and *N*-methylhistamine, effect of Antergan, atropine and pethidine on, 2, 254
- , response to histamine and urinary extracts, effect of mepyramine on, 5, 528
- , response to Hoechst 10581, methadone (*amidone*), morphine, pethidine and phenadoxone, 5, 136
- , response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, and effect of adrenaline, cocaine, decamethonium, hexamethonium, nicotine and tubocurarine on, 8, 378
- , —, effect of cocaine, dibenamine, diphenhydramine, ephedrine, ergot alkaloids, gramine, hexamethonium and mepyramine on, 9, 240
- , response to 5-hydroxytryptamine and nettle stings, effect of tryptamine on, 11, 186
- , response to kinin and bee and wasp venom, 9, 353
- , response to L1935, 10, 257
- , response to liver sympathin and noradrenaline, 3, 195
- , response to liver-fluke homogenate, 8, 136
- , response to mephenesin (*Myanesin*), 1, 271
- , response to methylisothiouraea, and effect of atropine and mepyramine (*Anthisan*) on, 4, 317
- , response to neostigmine and analogues, 7, 231
- , response to nicotine, effect of ω -aminoalkyltrimethylammonium compounds on, 10, 122
- , —, and effect of atropine, hexamethonium and ephedrine on, 6, 311
- , —, effect of botulinum toxin and hexamethonium on, 6, 51
- , —, effect of *m*-bromophenyl choline ether on, 8, 152
- , —, effect of cocaine on, 8, 381; 9, 245
- , —, effect of hexamethonium on, 9, 246
- , —, effect of hexamethylenebis(4-methylmorpholinium) on, 10, 125
- , —, and effect of local anaesthetics and tubocurarine on, 4, 34
- , —, effect of thiolobenzilic acid esters and related compounds on, 10, 99
- , —, and effect of various substances on, 4, 325
- , —, inhibition by amino-acids and sympathomimetic amines, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
- , response to nicotine and potassium ions, effect of mepyramine on, 3, 176
- , response to noradrenaline, effect of dibenamine on, 4, 64
- , response to notatin, 1, 229
- , response to parasympathomimetic furan and 1:3-dioxolane derivatives, 9, 376
- , response to pentamidine, effect of mepyramine and suramin on, 6, 524
- , response to piperidine and pyrrolidine, and effect of atropine on, 4, 117
- , response to plasma from normal and shocked rabbits, 8, 417
- , response to porphyrins, porphobilinogen and porphobilin, 9, 92
- , response to proguanil (*Paludrine*), 4, 16

Intestine (*cont.*)

- , response to purine nucleosides, nucleotides and bases, 12, 366
- , response to slow muscle-contracting substances, 9, 54; 11, 93, 112
- , —, effect of Compound 48/80 on, 6, 505
- , response to sodium azide, 4, 5
- , response to solapsone (*Sulphetrone*), 3, 24
- , response to Substance P and Substance R, 8, 325
- , response to substances related to acetylcholine, 7, 104
- , response to sympathomimetic amines, 9, 488
- , response to synthetic oxytocics, 12, 202
- , response to toxiferine, 6, 308
- , response to vagal stimulation, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 4, 16
- , spasmolytic action of thiolobenzilic acid-esters and related compounds on, 10, 95
- , substance causing slow contraction of, in plasma after thalassine injection, 9, 49
- , Substance P from, 11, 137
- , superfused, as test preparation for histamine assay, 8, 323; 9, 360, 370
- , tryptamine receptors in, blocking agents and distribution of, 12, 323
- , weight changes in, in lead-poisoned rat, 7, 362
- See also Alimentary tract and Gastrointestinal tract
- Intocostrin**, excretion of, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, 12, 253
- Intrathoracic pressure**, response to acetylcholine and muscarine, 12, 51
- Intratracheal pressure**, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, in vagotomized cat, 10, 69
- Inulin**, urinary excretion of, in uraemic patients, 10, 485
- Inulin clearance**, effect of colchicine and urethane on, in rat, 6, 170
- , effect of mercurial diuretics and theophylline on, in conscious rat, 1, 194
- , effect of sodium cyanate on, in rat, 5, 18
- Iodates**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Iodides**, intestinal absorption of, in anaesthetised rat, 12, 105
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- , radio-, binding by protein, inhibition by anti-thyroid agents, *in vitro*, 10, 1
- Iodine**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Iodoacetamide**, toxic action on cerebral pyruvate oxidase and vesicant action of, 4, 51
- Iodoacetate**, effect on amino-acid oxidase, 4, 60
- , effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 351, 358
- , effect on auricle response to adrenaline, 5, 105
- , inhibition of glucose metabolism of malaria-parasitized erythrocytes by, 3, 3
- , inhibition of oxygen uptake by trypanosomes by, 3, 10
- , response of auricle to, 5, 105
- , —, effect of acetate and pyruvate on, 5, 110
- , response of skeletal muscle to, 9, 381
- , toxic action on cerebral pyruvate oxidase and vesicant action of, 4, 51
- p-Iodoaniline**, metabolism and tissue distribution of, 7, 149
- , toxicity of, 7, 144
- p-[¹³¹I]Iodoaniline**, preparation of, 7, 143
- Iodobenzene**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- 2-Iodoethylmethyl(naphth-1- and -2-ylmethyl)amine**, antiacetylcholine, antiadrenaline and antihistaminic actions and toxicity of, 8, 54

- 2 - Iodoethyl(naphth - 1 - ylmethyl)phenylamine, anti-acetylcholine, antiadrenaline and antihistaminic actions and toxicity of, 8, 54
- Iodoform**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Iodo hexamidine**, antibacterial and antifungal actions of, *in vitro*, 3, 213
- , toxicity of, 3, 215
- p*-[¹³¹I]Iodonitrobenzene, preparation and properties of, 8, 87
- p*-[¹³¹I]Iodonitrosobenzene, parenteral, blood and tissue distribution in relation to methaemoglobinaemia, 8, 87
- , preparation and properties of, 8, 87
- Iodopentamidine**, antibacterial and antifungal actions of, *in vitro*, 3, 213
- Iodophenamide**, antibacterial and antifungal actions of, *in vitro*, 3, 213
- o*-Iodophenol, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- p*-Iodophenyl urethane. *See* Ethyl *p*-iodophenylcarbamate
- p*-[¹³¹I]Iodophenylhydroxylamine, parenteral, blood and tissue distribution in relation to methaemoglobinemia, 8, 87
- , preparation and properties of, 8, 87
- Iodostilbamidine**, antibacterial and antifungal actions of, *in vitro*, 3, 213
- Iodothiouracil**, antithyroid action of, and inhibition of oxidative protein iodination *in vitro*, 10, 1
- Iproniazid (isopropylisoniazide; Marsilid)**:
- , effect on blood-pressure and nictitating-membrane responses to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 9, 426
- , effect on histaminase and histidine decarboxylase activities, 11, 121
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of 11-aminoundecyltrimethylammonium, 10, 122
- , effect on urinary excretion of free histamine in man, and toxicity, 11, 467
- , effect on uterine response to adrenaline, 10, 186
- Iris**, amine oxidase level in, 7, 99
- , —, effect of denervation on, 7, 313; 9, 423
- , cholinesterase levels in, effect of denervation on, 7, 670; 8, 248
- , response to adrenaline, atropine, choline phenyl ether, ergotamine, hexamethonium, nicotine and tubocurarine, effect of denervation on, 7, 666
- , response to cholinesterase, 6, 152
- , response to phenadoxone, 5, 139
- , response to sympathetic stimulation, effect of choline 2: 6-xylyl ether on, 12, 298
- , skeletal muscle of, response to choline phenyl ethers, 8, 148
- See also* Mydriatic action and Miotic action
- Iron**, determination in plasma and urine, 8, 371
- , in serum, effect of intramuscular iron-dextran complex and saccharated iron oxide on, 10, 376
- , metabolism of, effect of solapsone (*Sulphetrone*) on, 3, 18
- Iron and ammonium citrate**, anticoagulant and haemolytic actions and pulmonary oedema production by, 9, 103
- , intravenous, plasma-iron levels, urinary iron excretion and tissue-fluid distribution after, 8, 371
- , toxicity of, 8, 200
- Iron complexes and salts**, intravenous, plasma-iron levels, urinary iron excretion and tissue-fluid distribution after, 8, 371
- , physico-chemical properties, preparation and toxicities of, 8, 197
- Iron ions**, effect on enzymic oxidation of histamine, 8, 44
- Iron preparations**, toxicity mechanisms of, 9, 103
- Iron salts**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- See also* under Ferric and Ferrous
- Iron-dextran complex**, biochemical and physical properties and pharmacological actions of, 10, 376
- , intramuscular, absorption mechanism and local effects of, 12, 107
- Iron-polysaccharide complexes**, intramuscular, absorption mechanism and local effects of, 12, 107
- Irradiation**, ultra-violet, effect on stilbamidine and stilbene, 3, 75
- Irritant action**, method for assessing, 3, 326
- , of conessine and its isomers, 3, 326
- Isamine blue**, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 458
- Isatin- β -oxime**, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, 10, 462
- Ischaemia**, effect on cardiac phosphorus-compound levels, 12, 270
- Iso-E600**. *See* *p*-Nitrophenyl diisopropyl phosphate
- Isoniazid**, absorption, blood levels and excretion after administration by various routes, 8, 358
- , alone and with cortisone, effect in murine leprosy in mice, 11, 326
- , antithyroid action of, and inhibition of oxidative protein iodination *in vitro*, 10, 1
- , antituberculous action of, 12, 435
- , chemical and microbiological determination in body fluids and tissues, 8, 356
- , dissociation constants and other physico-chemical properties of, 8, 357
- , effect in experimental corneal tuberculosis, 11, 190
- , effect on ali-esterases of mammalian tissue and tubercle bacillus, 8, 223
- , effect on urinary excretion of free histamine in man, and toxicity, 11, 467
- , metabolites of, chromatographic analysis and determination of, 8, 361
- , with cortisone, antituberculous action of, in normal and adrenalectomized rats, 10, 387
- Iso-ompa**. *See* isoOMPA
- Isopestox**. *See* Mipafox
- Isoeprenaline (isopropylnoradrenaline)**:
- , antianaphylactic action of, 8, 177, 461
- , chromatographic characteristics and colour reactions of, 9, 502
- , effect on adrenal-ascorbic-acid level, in normal and adrenal demedullated rats, 6, 294
- , effect on bronchial-muscle response to acetylcholine and histamine, 8, 26
- , effect on bronchospasm and pulmonary vascular actions of anticholinesterases, 12, 508, 510
- , effect on intestinal and uterine response to acetylcholine, 9, 500
- , effect on pilocarpine-induced bronchospasm, 9, 500
- , hypnosis-prolonging and hypothermic actions of, 12, 251
- , hypotensive action of, effect of cocaine on, 9, 500, 502
- , —, effect of tolazoline on, 9, 499
- , inhalation of, response of mucous membrane to, 4, 311
- , inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
- , inhibition of uterine response to carbachol by, effect of various substances on, 10, 186
- , ionization and pharmacological actions of, 9, 488
- , response of heart-lung preparation to, 12, 92
- , response of human bronchial chains to, 6, 686

Isoprenaline (cont.)

- , response of intestine and uterus to, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
- , response of *Mya arenaria* heart to, 10, 476
- , response of nictitating membrane to, effect of cocaine and pilocarpine on, 9, 500
- , response of rat gastric muscle to, 12, 347
- , slow hyperfibrinogenaemic action of, 11, 99
- , vasoconstrictor action of, 9, 500
- See also Pressor amines and Sympathomimetic amines

Isopropyl alcohol, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Isopropyl paraoxon. See *p*-Nitrophenyl diisopropyl phosphate

Isopropylisoniazide. See Iproniazid

Isopropylnoradrenaline. See Isoprenaline

Itching, production by cowhage, and role of histamine in, 8, 263

J

J 4. See 2-Diethylaminoethyl 2:3:3-triphenylpropionate

J 7. See 1-(2-Diphenylmethylthioethyl)piperidine

JHM virus infections, experimental, effect of mepacrine and trypan red in, 7, 476

Jack-fruit, Malayan. See *Artocarpus integra*

Janus blue, effect on *Litosomoides carinii*, 7, 495

Janus green, effect in experimental typhus, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18

—, effect on *Litosomoides carinii*, 7, 495

Jervine, effect on striated-muscle sensitivity to potassium ions, 5, 33

K

K 324, antifilarial action of, 5, 324

Kainite, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Kallidin, electrophoresis and paper chromatography of, 12, 155

—, pharmacological actions of, 12, 149

—, preparation of, 12, 151

—, stability to proteolytic enzymes, 12, 155

Kallikrein, release of smooth-muscle stimulant from serum by, 11, 116

—, salivary, release of bradykinin and kallidin by, 12, 156

—, —, preparation of, 12, 150

Kamala, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 10

Kemadrin. See Procyclidine

Kemithal. See Thialbarbitone

Kephrene. See Adrenalone

α -Ketoacids, unsaturated, anthelmintic action of, 3, 97

Ketoamyltrimethylammonium compounds. See Trimethyloxopentylammonium

Ketobemidone, analgesic action and toxicity of, in rat, 7, 200

Ketones, aliphatic and aromatic, thiosemicarbazones of, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 250

—, anthelmintic action of, 3, 95

—, basic, and related compounds, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85

α -Keto-oximes, toxicities of, 11, 424

Khellin, antianaphylactic action of, 10, 160

Kidney, antidiuretic hormone metabolism in, 12, 284

—, calcification of, effect of phenylbutazone on, 12, 257

—, damage to, effect on toxicity of dimercaprol (BAL), 2, 59

Kidney (cont.)

—, dog and guinea-pig, decarboxylase activity in, 5, 435

—, effect of carbidium on, 5, 303

—, effect of halothane (*Fluothane*) on, 11, 407

—, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, 11, 41

—, histaminase and histidine decarboxylase activities and histamine in, 11, 123

—, histidine decarboxylase activity in, 11, 121

—, histological changes induced by bacitracins in, 6, 420

—, histological and weight changes in, in lead-poisoned rats, 7, 349

—, 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in, 11, 90

—, localization of dicophane (DDT) and di(*p*-chlorophenyl)acetic acid in, 4, 120

—, localization of intrathecal and intravenous dibromoprocaine in, 4, 336

—, localization of intravenous lead in, effect of dimercaprol and parathyroid extract on, in rabbit, 4, 354

—, —, in normal and dimercaprol (BAL)-treated rabbits, 3, 223

—, localization of intravenous mercury in, and effect of dimercaprol on, 6, 484

—, localization of intravenous tubocurarine in, 4, 299

—, localization of intravenous and subarachnoidal palladium colloid in, 7, 577

—, localization of *p*-iodoaniline and *p*-iodophenylurethane in, 7, 145

—, localization of methylene violet in, 7, 503

—, localization of nisin in, 7, 444

—, localization of oral *p*-ethanesulphonylbenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone and thiocetazone (9311) in, 5, 551

—, localization of oral proguanil (*Paludrine*) in, 2, 187

—, localization of oral sulphadimethoxypyrimidine and sulphadimidine (*Sulphamezathine*) in, 2, 153

—, localization of parenteral carbidium in, 5, 297

—, localization of parenteral *p*-iodonitrosobenzene and *p*-iodophenylhydroxylamine in, 8, 88

—, localization of solapsone (*Sulphetrone*) in, 3, 23

—, localization of subcutaneous licheniformin A5 in, 5, 477

—, localization of subcutaneous quinapyramine (*Antrycide*) in, 5, 449

—, metabolism of, effect of dicophane (DDT) on, 4, 125

—, ox, amine oxidase and DOPA-decarboxylase activities in, 6, 319

—, permeability of, effect of antiarthritic agents on, 8, 130

—, role in procaine metabolism, in cat, 3, 132

—, weight changes in, in lead-poisoned rat, 7, 362

See also Nephrotoxicity and under Renal

Kinin, chemical and physical properties and stability of, 9, 352

—, extraction and purification of, 9, 353; 12, 151

—, paper chromatography of, 12, 155

—, paper electrophoresis of, 12, 153

—, pharmacological actions of, 9, 352; 12, 149

—, stability to proteolytic enzymes, 9, 354; 12, 155

Kino extract, Malabar, antiviral action of, *in ovo* and in chick, 7, 284

Kiton green, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 256

Klebsiella pneumoniae. See *Bacterium friedländeri*

Knee-jerk reflex. See Reflexes, spinal

Krait venom, histamine release from skeletal muscle by, and effect of antihistaminics on, 9, 408